

# **University of Mosul College of Veterinary Medicine**



# **Courses Description**

**University Name: University of Mosul** 

Faculty/Institute: College of Veterinary Medicine

**Academic System: Semesters** 

**Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2024** 

File Completion Date: 1/9/2024

Signature:

Head of Department Name:

Prof. Dr. Dhafer Mohammad Aziz

**Date**: 1/9/2024

Signature:

Scientific Associate Name:

Prof. Dr. Raad Abdul Ghani Bashir

**Date**: 1/9/2024

The file is checked by:

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance
Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Depart

Prof. Dr. Ammar Mahmood Ahmed

**Date:** 1/9/2024

Signature:

Approval of the Dean

Prof. Dr. Dhafer Mohammad Aziz

<b>S</b>	
L'ourgoe Dogovintion	A googg the link to each course through the each of each course.
Courses Describiton	(Access the link to each course through the code of each course)
	The cost the min to each course this ough the code of each course,

Year/Level Course Code		C N	Credit Hours		
		Course Name	Theoretical	Practical	
	<u>UOM1021</u>	English language	2	-	
E: 437	<b>UOM1040</b>	Democracy and Human rights	2	-	
First Year First Semester	<b>VET1010</b>	General Biology	3	2	
	<b>VET1020</b>	Skeleton Anatomy	3	3	
Polonga Process	VET1030	Animal Management	3	2	
	VET1040	Biorisk Management	1	-	
	UOM1010	Arabic language	2	-	
F1 4 X7	<b>UOM1030</b>	Computer	2	2	
First Year	VET1050	General Chemistry	2	2	
Second Semester	VET1060	Muscular Anatomy	3	3	
Polonga Process	<b>VET1070</b>	Animal Husbandry	2	-	
	VET1080	Poultry Management	1	2	
	VEA2101	Anatomy - 1	2	2	
	<b>VEH2105</b>	Animal Nutrition - 1	2	2	
Second Year	<b>VEP2104</b>	Biochemistry - 1	3	2	
First Semester	<b>VEA2102</b>	Histology - 1	2	3	
	<b>VEP2103</b>	Physiology - 1	4	2	
	VEH2106	Genetics	2	-	
	<b>VEA2107</b>	Anatomy - 2	2	2	
	VEH2111	Animal Nutrition - 2	2	2	
	<b>VEP2110</b>	Biochemistry - 2	3	2	
Second Year	VEA2108	Histology - 2	2	3	
Second Semester	VEP2109	Physiology - 2	4	2	
	VEH2113	Statistics	2	2	
	VEA2112	Embryology	2	-	
	VEA2114	Baath Party Crimes	2	-	
	VEM3104	General Microbiology	3	2	
	<b>VED3100</b>	General Pathology	3	3	
Third Year	VEM3102	Helminthology	3	2	
First Semester	VEM3115	Immunology	2	2	
	VEP3101	Pharmacology - 1	3	2	
	VEH3116	Toxicology	2	-	
	VEM3122	Protozoa and Arthropod	3	2	
	VEM3124	Special Microbiology	3	2	
Third Year	<b>VED3120</b>	Systemic Pathology	3	3	
Second Semester	<b>VEP3121</b>	Pharmacology - 2	3	2	
	<b>VEM3126</b>	Virology	2	2	
	<b>VEC3127</b>	Veterinary Clinic	-	2	
	VED4119	Clinical Pathology - 1	1	2	
	VED4113	Female Fertility	2	2	
	<b>VED4117</b>	Infectious Diseases - 1	3	-	
Fourth Year	<b>VED4110</b>	Internal Medicine - 1	3	-	
First Semester	VED4111	Morbid Anatomy - 1	1	2	
	VED4114	Poultry Diseases - 1	2	2	
	VED4115	Surgery - 1	3	2	
	<b>VEC4112</b>	Veterinary Clinic - 1	-	4	

	<u>VED4127</u>	Clinical Pathology - 2	1	2
	<b>VED4126</b>	Infectious Diseases - 2	3	-
	<b>VED4128</b>	Internal Medicine - 2	3	-
EAl- V	<b>VED4121</b>	Morbid Anatomy - 2	1	2
Fourth Year Second Semester	VED4124	Poultry Diseases - 2	2	2
Second Semester	<b>VED4125</b>	Surgery - 2	3	2
	VEC4123	Veterinary Clinic - 2	-	4
	VED4122	Veterinary Obstetrics	2	2
	<b>VED4107</b>	Zoonotic Diseases	2	-
	VED5110	Fish Diseases	2	2
	VED5113	Internal Medicine - 1	3	-
Fifth Year	<b>VEC5111</b>	Male Fertility	1	2
First Semester	<b>VEH5114</b>	Meat Hygiene	2	2
	<b>VEC5115</b>	Surgery - 1	2	2
	<b>VEC5112</b>	Veterinary Clinic - 1	-	14
	<b>VED5120</b>	Internal Medicine - 2	3	-
	<b>VEH5121</b>	Milk Hygiene	2	2
	<b>VEC5117</b>	Reproductive Biotechnology	1	2
E:64b Vaan	<b>VEC5123</b>	Surgery - 2	2	2
Fifth Year Second Semester	VEC5118	Veterinary Clinic - 2		12
second semester	VEC5119	Veterinary Ethics	1	-
	<b>VED5122</b>	Veterinary Forensic Medicine	1	-
	<u>VEC5125</u>	Research Projects	1	1
	<b>VEC5109</b>	Summer Clinic	-	15

#### **Module Information**

معلومات المادة الدراسية

المعلولات المداد المديد						
Module Title	General Biology				Module Deliv	ery
Module Type		Core			⊠ The	eory
Module Code		VET101			⊠ Lec	ture
ECTS Credits		8			⊠ La	ab
					☐ Tute	orial
SWL (hr/sem)		200			☐ Prac	tical
					☐ Sem	ninar
Module	Level	UGx11 1	UGx11 1 Semes		Delivery	1
Administering	g Department Microbiology		College	Colle	ge of Veterinary	Medicine
Module Leader	Prof.D	r.wasan Alobaidii	e-mail	was	enamkad@uomos	ul.edu.iq
Module Leader	's Acad. Title	Professor	Module I	Leader's	Qualification	Ph.D.
Module Tutor	Prof.Dr.safwan albaroodi		e-mail	safwanyousif@uomosul.edu		sul.edu.iq
Peer Review	ver Name Dr.Saba abdelraheem		e-mail	Sabai	aheem@uomo	sul.edu.iq
Scientific Commi Date		15/9/2024	Version N	Number 1.0		

Relation with other Modules				
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى				
Prerequisite module None Semester				
Co-requisites module	None	Semester		

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents			
ä	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادي		
1. Important Concepts for Understanding origin of life 2. Structure of cell and function 3. This course deals with the basic Structure of tissues. 4. Main structure of prokaryotic and eukaryotic 5. To understand Mitosis and Meiosis 6. To understand the Nucleic acid types			
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدر اسية	Important: Write at least 6 Learning Outcomes, better to be equal to the number of study weeks.  1. Distinguish between prokaryotic and eukaryotic.  2. Understand the differences between types of tissues.  3. Describe the basic structure of the cells.  4. Distinguish between different parasites.  5. Describe the microscope.  6. Define what is meant by genes and chromosomes.  7. Discuss types of nucleic acids.		
1-Laboratory Equipments 2-The Microscope 3-KingdomMonera/ Prokaryote/Bacteria 4-Kingdom Protista/ Eukaryote ( unicellular )/ Mastigophora 5-Kingdom Animalia ( multicellular ) Invertebrates / Coelenterata / Hyd 6-Cell Division: Binary Fission, Mitosis and Meiosis 7-Types of tissues			

#### **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

teaching strategies have experienced a significant shift to meet individual student's needs and being more interactive and activity-based learning through collaboration techniques that would require participation and engagement of learners. Thus, many strategies evolved as an attempt to fulfil the objectives of the learning process, by shifting the focus from instructor-driven to learner-centered teaching strategies. Many universities/colleges do rely on the traditional textbook and memorization approach with poor students' engagement. Some attempts introduced some dynamical models for biological processes which would allow biology students to create their own models for structures. Thus, introducing simulations and modelling modules as teaching methods in biology, Introduction of simulations and modelling is a significant transformation in biology education towards problem-based learning in undergraduate studies, Virtual tools were developed to simulate real biological characteristics on personal computers leading to better understanding of genetics concept by the students

#### **Strategies**

advances in science at large including technology, Advances in the field of associated techniques greatly contributed to the current knowledge on biology at systems, organs, cellular and molecular biology levels., ultimately modernizing teaching of cell biology, Further developments in the teaching mode involved the integration of multimedia technology in teaching. It was found that the introduction of multimedia technology in the teaching of biology significantly improved students' achievement, It is evident that the integration of multimedia technology and teaching has altered instructional strategies in educational institutions. Advances in computer applications and educational softwares significantly boosted the educational process. Interactive cloud computing models has been used to solve various biological problems. Such models further enriched the teaching contents and improved teaching effect

#### Student Workload (SWL)

الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا

Structured SWL (h/sem)		Structured SWL (h/w)	
الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	78	الحمل الدر اسى المنتظم للطالب أسبو عيا	5
, = -			

Unstructured SWL (h/sem)		Unstructured SWL (h/w)	
الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	122	الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	8
Total SWL (h/sem)			
الحمل الدر اسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل		200	

#### تقييم المادة الدراسية

А	s	Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	20% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #6 ,#8
Formative	Assignments	2	6% (3)	4 and 7	LO #2, #4
assessment	Projects / Lab.	2	10% (5)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	4% (1)	13	LO #5, #7
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	8	LO #1 - #3
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment		100% (100 Marks)			

# Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)

Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction and definitions of terms
Week 2	Origin of life
Week 3	Characteristics of living organisms

Week 4	Kingdoms of living world
Week 5	Kingdom: Monera(prokaryotic)
Week 6	Kingdom: Protista(Eukaryotic)
Week 7	Phylum: Sarcomastigophora
Week 8	Subphylum:Vertebrata(Chordata)
	Class :Amphibia(frog)
Week 9	Living organisms
Week 10	Comparison between Prokaryotic and Eukaryotic cells
Week 11	Mitosis and Meiosis
Week 12	Types of living tissues
Week 13	General characters of bacteria and viruses
Week 14	Nucleic acid types and functions
Week 15	Genes and Chromosomes
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Laboratory Equipments
Week 2	The Microscope
Week 3	The Cell: Structure of cell & function
Week 4	KingdomMonera/ Prokaryote/Bacteria
Week 5	Kingdom Protista/ Eukaryote ( unicellular )/ Mastigophora

Week 6	Kingdom Protista / Eukaryote( unicellular )/ Sarcodena , Ciliophora ,Sporozoa
Week 7	Kingdom Animalia ( multicellular ) Invertebrates / Coelenterata / Hydra
Week 8	Kingdom Animalia ( multicellular ) Invertebrates Nematoda/Ascaris , Ancylostoma
Week 9	Kingdom Animalia ( multicellular ) Invertebrates Trematoda/Fasciola,Schistosoma
Week 10	Kingdom Animalia ( multicellular ) Invertebrates Cestoda/Taenia
Week 11	Kingdom Animalia / vertebrates / Frog , Fish
Week 12	Cell Division: Binary Fission, Mitosis and Meiosis
Week 13	Types of tissues
Week 14	Bacterial staining
Week 15	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources						
	مصادر التعلم والتدريس					
	Text	Available in the Library?				
Required Texts	General biology ,2021	Yes				
Recommended Texts	Concepts of Biology	No				
Websites						

#### **Grading Scheme**

#### مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
(50 - 100)	<b>C</b> - Good	ختر	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
(**************************************	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title	Bio	risk managemen	t		Module Deliv	ery
Module Type		Core			⊠ The	-
Module Code		VET104			⊠ Led □ I	ture .ab
ECTS Credits	3				☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical	
SWL (hr/sem)	75				☐ Seminar	
Module Level		UGx11 1	Sem	nester of Delivery 1		1
Administering	Department	Microbiology	College	College of Veterinary Medicine		Medicine
Module Leader	Assist.prof.	Dr.Ihasn M Ahmed	e-mail	Ihsai	Ihsanahmad@uomosul.edu.ic	
Module Leader	Module Leader's Acad. Title Assist.Professor		Module I	_eader's	Qualification	Ph.D.
Module Tutor	odule Tutor Prof.Dr.Safwan albaroodi <b>e-mail</b>		safwa	anyousif@uomo	sul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Osama azaldeen	e-mail Osama.abdulla@uomosul.ed		osul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		15/9/2024	Version N	umber	1.0	

Relation with other Modules						
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى					
Prerequisite module	None	Semester				
Co-requisites module	None	Semester				

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية					
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>Important Concepts for Understanding risk and biosafety.</li> <li>Working with potentially infected animals.</li> <li>This course deals with biological materials</li> <li>Decontamination and waste disposal</li> <li>To understand storage of chemicals.</li> <li>To understand the first aid and emergency response in the laboratories.</li> </ol>				

	Important: Write at least 6 Learning Outcomes, better to be equal to the					
Mari la Lacarita	number of study weeks.					
Module Learning	<ol> <li>Distinguish between biological materials</li> </ol>					
Outcomes	2. Understand the types of PPE.					
	<ol><li>Standard microbiological techniques.</li></ol>					
مخرجات التعلم للمادة	4. Give a definition of Hazardous chemicals.					
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	<ol><li>Distinguish between biosafety cabinet classes.</li></ol>					
	6. Describe first aid and emergency response in the laboratories.					
	1- Laboratory safety symbols and hazard signs.					
	2- Biosafety cabinet classes :Design, Operation, ,use and misuse.					
Indicative Contents	<ol><li>Standard Microbiology Techniques and Safety.</li></ol>					
	4- Safe use of ( pipettes ,centrifuge , homogenizers , shakers , blenders , and					
المحتويات الإرشادية	sonicators ,ampoules containing infectious materials) .					
	5- Collection, handling and transport of diagnostic specimens.					
	6- Decontamination and waste disposal.					
	Learning and Teaching Strategies					
	استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم					
Strategies	traditional passive teaching methods may not improve laboratory practices and attitude toward biosafety and biosecurity. 6.2 Individuals working in laboratories need to understand the basic concepts of risk management to implement and adapt them to their always evolving environment. Adult education often requires a more interactive approach to be successful, by allowing a direct correlation with their current work environment. This fosters participants' engagement on issues related to the responsible conduct of science (RCS). One recognized educational method for working professionals is to implement active-learning pedagogical methods in the classroom. Developing human resources for biosafety management was achieved by formulating and implementing a series of training workshops to raise the awareness and knowledge of the biosafety and biosecurity rules among life science researchers and hospital employees working with hazardous microorganisms, samples, and genetically modified organisms. These workshops actively engage participants in the learning process, using group discussions, problem solving, case studies, role-playing, and structured learning groups. This enables all participants to promote the integration of new knowledge and best practices into their theoretical and conceptual frameworks as they learn together.					

Student Workload (SWL)					
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا					
Structured SWL (h/sem)	10	Structured SWL (h/w)	1		
الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	18	الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا			
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	57	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	4		
الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	5/	الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4		
Total SWL (h/sem)					
الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	75				

تقييم المادة الدراسية

A	s	Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	30% (15)	5,and 10	LO #2, and #4
Formative	Assignments	2	4% (2)	4 and 7	LO #3 and #5
assessment	Projects	1	3% (3)	11	LO #1
	Report	1	3% (3)	Continuous	All
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	8	LO -#6
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

elivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)						
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري						
Week	Material Covered					
Week 1	Introduction: Definitions & Concepts Risk, Hazard, Biorisk, Biosafety, and Biosecurity.					
Week 2	Biological Materials ( Bacteria, Viruses, Fungi, Parasites,					
Week 2	Prions, Zoonotic pathogens, Toxins ).					
Week 3	Personal protective equipment ( PPE ).					
Week 3	Types of PPE, Route of exposure to pathogens.					
Week 4	Laboratory safety symbols and hazard signs.					
Week 5	Risks groups and Biosafety Levels.					
Week 6	Biosafety cabinet classes :Design, Operation, ,use and misuse.					
Week 7	Standard Microbiology Techniques and Safety.					
Week 8	Safe use of ( pipettes ,centrifuge , homogenizers , shakers , blenders , and sonicators ,ampoules					
week 8	containing infectious materials) .					
Week 9	Collection, handling and transport of diagnostic specimens.					
Week 10	Decontamination and waste disposal.					
Week 11	Working with potentially infected animals.					
week 11	General considerations.					

Week 12	Hazardous chemicals (Routes of exposure, storage of chemicals, general rules regarding chemical incompatibilities.
Week 13	Toxic effects of chemicals, Explosive chemicals, Chemical spills , Compressed and liquefied gases ).
Week 14	Preparedness and response to Chemical, Biological accidents: - In the Laboratories In the field.
Week 15	First aid and emergency response in the Laboratories.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

	Learning and Teaching Resources					
	مصادر التعلم والتدريس					
	Text	Available in the				
	TEAL	Library?				
Required Texts		Yes				
Recommended	The biological laboratory risk management handbook	No				
Texts	WHO-Biosafety-Manual	NO				
Websites		•				

Grading Scheme					
		طط الدرجات	مخ		
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition	
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance	
6	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors	
Success Group (50 - 100)	<b>C</b> - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors	
(30 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings	
	<b>E</b> - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria	
Fail Group (0 – 49)	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded	
	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required	

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

# نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title	Ge	General Chemistry			Module Delivery	
Module Type		Basic			☑ Theory	
Module Code		<b>VET105</b>			☐ Lec	ture
ECTS Credits		6			⊠ La	ab
					☐ Tutorial	
SWL (hr/sem)	NL (hr/sem) 150				☐ Practical	
					☐ Seminar	
Module	Level	UGx11 1	Sem	nester of Delivery 2		2
Administering Department		Physiology, Biochemistry and Pharmacology	College	,	Veterinary Medio	cine
Module Leader	Elhar	Elham M. Hachim <b>e-mail</b> elhelham91@uomosul.ed		ıl.edu.iq		
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assist. Professor	Module I	_eader's	eader's Qualification Ph.D.	
Module Tutor	<b>Ile Tutor</b> Yaareb J. Mousa		e-mail	yarı	yarub204@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Zaineb F. Saaed	e-mail	zaina	zainabfa1q@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		1/9/2024	Version N	umber	mber 1.0	

#### **Relation with other Modules**

#### العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى

Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

#### **Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents**

	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية				
	To understand atoms, molecules, and biomolecules.				
Module Objectives	<ol><li>To develop problem solving skills and understanding of principles of biochemistry.</li></ol>				
أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>The course deals with the basic concept of carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, enzymes, and vitamins.</li> </ol>				
	4. This course includes biochemistry and biochemical reactions inside animal body.				
	<ol> <li>Basics of biochemistry and its relationship to other basic and clinical sciences from the molecular and cellular levels to tissues, organs and various body systems.</li> </ol>				
	2. Identify how animal body biomolecules integrate with each other.				
Module Learning Outcomes	3. List the main carbohydrates classification and importance to body.				
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	4. Identify types of lipids and their functions.				
محرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	5. Classify amino acids and proteins with their main function.				
	6. List the various biochemical tests that can be conduct.				
	<ol> <li>Recognize the biochemical fluctuations associated with different disorders and diseases in animals.</li> </ol>				
	Indicative content includes the following:				
Indicative Contents					
المحتويات الإرشادية	Part A – Analytic and organic chemistry				
	• Atom				

- Types of bonds
- Preparation of solutions
- Molarity and molality
- Aldehydes and ketones
- Alcohols and carboxylic acids
  - Amines and amides

[SSWL=6 hrs]

#### Part B - Carbohydrates

- Definition, Classification and Functions of Carbohydrates
  - Structure of Glucose
  - Isomerism Mutarotation
- Chemical Properties of Monosaccharides Glycoside Formation
- Derivatives of Monosaccharides Disaccharides Polysaccharides (Glycans)
  - Glycoproteins

[SSWL=8 hrs]

#### Part C - Lipids

- Definition, Classification and Functions of Lipids
  - Fatty Acids Essential Fatty Acids
  - Reactions of Lipids Characterization of Fat
- Triacylglycerols and Neutral Fat Phospholipids
- Glycolipids Cholesterol Lipoproteins Eicosanoids
  - Micelles, Lipid Bilayer and Liposomes.

[SSWL=6 hrs]

#### Part D – Amino acids and proteins

<ul> <li>●General Nature of Amino Acids</li> </ul>
Classification of Amino Acids
Modified or Nonstandard Amino Acids
Properties of Amino Acids
Biologically Important Peptides
Definition, Classification and Functions of Proteins
Structure of Proteins
Properties of Proteins
[SSWL=10 hrs]
Total hrs = 30
L

Learning and Teaching Strategies				
استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم				
Strategies	Encouraging the student's commitment to attendance and active participation in lectures and taking daily, semester and final theoretical and practical exams.  Using educational and technological means, and the modern method in teaching the subject and referring to practical training examples. Discussion is used in lectures as an effective means of delivering the study material to students and keeping up with the latest methods, approaches and modern trends in the teaching process.			

Student Workload (SWL)					
١ أسبوعا	الحمل الدر اسى للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا				
Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4		
الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل		الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	<del>-</del>		

Unstructured SWL (h/sem)		Unstructured SWL (h/w)	
الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	87	الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5
Total SWL (h/sem)			
الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	150		

#### تقييم المادة الدراسية

As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	4	20% (20)	4, 6, 8, 10	LO #1, #2, #3, #4
Formative	Assignments	1	5% (5)	9	LO #5, #6, #7
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	5% (5)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	10% (10)	12	LO #1, #5 and #6
Summative	Midterm Exam	1hr	10% (10)	10	LO #1-#5
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

#### **Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)**

Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Atom and Types of bonds
Week 2	Preparation of solutions, molarity and molality

Week 3	Aldehydes and ketones, Alcohols, carboxylic acids, amines and amides
Week 4	Classification and Functions of Carbohydrates
Week 5	Monosaccharides and Disaccharides
Week 6	Derivatives of Monosaccharides
Week 7	Polysaccharides
Week 8	Classification and Functions of Lipids
Week 9	Fatty Acids
Week 10	Lipoproteins
Week 11	General Nature of Amino Acids and Classification of Amino Acids
Week 12	Modified or Nonstandard Amino Acids
Week 13	Properties of Amino Acids and Biologically Important Peptides
Week 14	Definition, Classification of Proteins
Week 15	Functions and properties of proteins
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)
	المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	General Instruction
Week 2	Preparation of solutions : solid substances
Week 3	Preparation of solutions : liquid substances
Week 4	Saponification
Week 5	Preparation of aspirin
Week 6	Qualitative analysis of carbohydrates: general test of carbohydrates
Week 7	Reducing properties of sugars

Week 8	Polysaccharide tests
Week 9	Qualitative analysis of proteins
Week 10	Specific color reactions of amino acids
Week 11	Emulsification
Week 12	Qualitative analysis of lipids
Week 13	Tests for fatty acids
Week 14	Tests for cholesterol
Week 15	Acid number
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

### **Learning and Teaching Resources**

مصادر التعلم والتدريس

	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	General, Organic, and Biochemistry. 9th Edition (2022)  Katherine Denniston et al., McGraw Hill / Medical Publisher.	Yes
·	Biochemistry by <u>Pankaja Naik</u> (Author), 6th edition (2022), Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers Pvt Ltd.	Yes
	Harper's Illustrated Biochemistry, 32nd Edition (2023)	
Recommended Texts	by <u>Peter J. Kennelly</u> (Author), <u>Kathleen M.</u> <u>Botham</u> (Author), <u>Owen McGuinness</u> (Author). McGraw Hill /  Medical Publisher.	Yes
Websites	https://themedicalbiochemistrypage.o	rg/

#### **Grading Scheme**

#### مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition
	A – Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 – 89	Above average with some errors
(50 - 100)	C – Good	ختخ	70 – 79	Sound work with notable errors
, ,	<b>D</b> – Satisfactory	متوسط	60 – 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E – Sufficient	مقبول	50 – 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية							
Module Title	Animal M	anagement and b	<u>ehavior</u>		Module Delivery		
Module Type		<u>Core</u>					
Module Code		<b>VET1030</b>			_	Lecture Lab	
ECTS Credits		<u>7</u>			□ Tutorial		
SWL (hr/sem)		<u>175</u>			☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module	Level	UGx11 1	Sem	mester of Delivery		1	
Administering	Department	Type Dept. Code	College	Type College Code		e Code	
Module Leader	Dhyaa Moha	ammad Taher Jwher	e-mail		diaataher@uomo	sul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Professor	Module l	Leader's (	Leader's Qualification Ph.D.		
Module Tutor	Ayman Hani Taha Suliman		e-mail	dr_vetayman@uomosul.edu.iq		mosul.edu.iq	
Peer Review	Peer Reviewer Name		e-mail	<u>d</u>	draytham@uomosul.edu.iq		
Scientific Committee Approval Date		15/9/2024	Version N	umber		1.0	

Relation with other Modules					
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى				
Prerequisite module	None	Semester			
Co-requisites module	None	Semester			

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents						
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية						
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>Developing and understanding the principles of field animal management from a veterinary perspective in a way that supports the practical side of the profession</li> <li>The ability to manage the animal field in the healthiest ways</li> <li>Ability to deal with different animals</li> <li>4. "</li> </ol>					
Module Learning Outcomes  خرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>Knowing the behaviors of the equine family and ways of caring for and looking after them</li> <li>The correct and typical methods for successful management in cow and buffalo pens through their behaviors and production</li> <li>The correct and typical methods for successful management of sheep and goat breeding fields through their behaviors and production</li> <li>Health management of camels and knowing their behaviors</li> <li>The correct methods for the reproduction of different farm animals</li> <li>Concepts about wild animals</li> </ol>					
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	This course provides a description and specification of farm animals of all types and the different methods of raising them for productive purposes [SSWL= 1 hour]  Psychological and behavioral characteristics of horses and their care and care of foals (young)  [SSWL= 4 hours]  Productive characteristics of cattle and their behavior and care of their newborns [SSWL= 6 hours]  Characteristics of raising goats and their behavior and care [SSWL= 2 hours]  Characteristics of raising sheep and their behavior and care [SSWL= 2 hours]  Characteristics of raising buffaloes and their behavior and care [SSWL= 2 hours]  Characteristics of raising camels and their behavior and care [SSWL= 3 hours]  Methods of reproduction in different animals will be discussed and ways to maximize the benefit from reproduction and proper health management for them [SSWL= 4 hours]  The course will also discuss one of the important aspects of wild animals and ways to preserve them as one of the components of environmental balance [SSWL= 4 hours]  Total hrs = 90 = (Time table 3 hr x 15 weeks)- theoretical  Total hrs = 30 = (Time table 2 hr x 15 weeks)- practical					

Learning and Teaching Strategies				
استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم				
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, dealing with different animals and knowing the basic rules for their management, As well as using devices and tools that assist in controlling animals. This will be achieved through classroom and practical lessons that will help students understand and apply.			

Student Workload (SWL)  الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب له ١٥ اسبوعا				
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	78	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5	
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	97	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	6	
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	175			

تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning
	As				Outcome
	Quizzes	2	20% (20)	6 and 10	LO #1, #3, #5, and #6
Formative	Assignments	2	5% (5)	4 and 12	LO #2 #4 and #5, #6
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	5% (5)	11	LO #2, #3, #4 and #6
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	8	LO #1 - #4
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

# Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)

Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Description and identification of farm animals
Week 2	Equine behavior
Week 3	Equine and foal care
Week 4	Calf and cattle management
Week 5	Cattle production
Week 6	Cattle behavior
Week 7	Goat management
Week 8	Sheep management

Week 9	Buffaloes management
Week 10	Camel management
Week 11	Buffaloes and camel behavior
Week 12	Management of Animal reproduction 1
Week 13	Management of Animal reproduction 2
Week 14	Wild animals 1
Week 15	Wild animals 2
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

#### Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)

المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر

Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Lab 1: External parts of Cattle
Week 2	Lab 2: External parts Equine
Week 3	Lab 3: Control and restrains of cattle
Week 4	Lab 4: Control and restrain of equine
Week 5	Lab 5: Age estimation in equine
Week 6	Lab 6: Age estimation in cows, sheep and goat
Week 7	Lab 7: Methods casting
Week 8	Lab 8: Signs of health
Week 9	Lab 9: Drug administration
Week 10	Lab 10: Milking
Week 11	Lab 11: Body score condition
Week 12	Lab 12: Animal Grooming
Week 13	Lab 13: Animal housing
Week 14	Lab 14: Animal examination
Week 15	Lab 15: Farm practices

#### **Learning and Teaching Resources**

مصادر التعلم والتدريس

	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Animal Husbandry Regained / The Place of Farm Animals in Sustainable Agriculture	Yes
Recommended Texts	Animal management - Domestic animal behavior and welfare	yes

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية							
<b>Module Title</b>	Aı	nimal Husbandry	y		Module Delivery		
Module Type		<u>Core</u>					
Module Code		<b>VET1070</b>			_	Lecture ] Lab	
ECTS Credits		<u>5</u>		☐ Tutorial			
SWL (hr/sem)	□ Practical □ Seminar						
Module	Level	UGx11 1	Sem	Semester of Delivery 2		2	
Administering	Department	Dep. of Vet. Pub. Health	College	College of Vet. Med.		t. Med.	
Module Leader	Omer	Hashem Sheet	e-mail	or	nar.sheet@uon	nosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader	's Acad. Title	Assit. Prof.	Module I	Leader's (	eader's Qualification Ph.D		
Module Tutor	Prof. Dr. sufwan Albaroody e-mail Safwanyousif@uomos		mosul.edu.iq				
Peer Reviewer Name		Assit. Prof. Ayman Abdullah Ali	e-mail	amoonizzz@uomosul.edu.iq		nosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee	e Approval Date	010/02/2025	Version Nu	<b>mber</b> 1.0		1.0	

# Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى Prerequisite module None Semester Co-requisites module None Semester

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents					
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية				
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ul> <li>5. Developing and understanding the principles of field Pet Animal Care from a veterinary perspective in a way that supports the practical side of the profession</li> <li>6. The ability to manage the Pet Animal Care field in the healthiest ways</li> <li>7. Ability to deal with different Pet Animal.</li> <li>8. Pet bird feeding and breeding</li> <li>9. Animal Communication and Behavior</li> </ul>				
Module Learning Outcomes  مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.     2. Applications of pet animal care in laboratories.      3. Student prepares a scientific related reports with pet animal care     4. Student prepares a scientific related reports with animal husbandry     5. Teaching students about therapeutic methods     6. Animal control				
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	This course provides an English language tool for assessing animal behavior in interaction with humans and pets. The psychological and behavioral characteristics of various types of pets are presented. The course will include the advantages of raising pets, principles of health management, diseases that may affect them, and diseases that may be transmitted to humans, as it will address aspects of their causes and prevention. In this course, students will be taught the importance and benefits of raising pets [SSWL= 6 hours].  Also, how to deal with animals and ways to restrain, restrain and control them, along with the methods and means that help in their reproduction. We will focus in these aspects on cats and dogs [SSWL= 6 hours]  As for the other aspect, it will address the methods of feeding them (dogs, cats and birds), housing them and estimating their ages [SSWL= 6 hours]  Students will also be taught the best methods of vaccination [SSWL= 2 hours]  Knowing the behaviors and methods of communicating with pets of all kinds [SSWL= 2 hours]  The course will also address the management aspects of some laboratory animals such as guinea pigs and rabbits [SSWL= 6 hours]  Finally, general care methods for pet birds [SSWL= 5 hours].  Total hrs = 30 = (Time table 2 hr x 15 weeks)				

Learning and Teaching Strategies				
استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم				
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, dealing with different pet animal to deal with it the basic rules for their health care and management, As well as using devices and tools that assist in controlling animals. This will be achieved through classroom and lessons that will help students understand and apply it in the labor market.			

Student Workload (SWL)					
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب له ١٥ اسبوعا					
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	33	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2		

Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	92	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	6
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل		125	

تقييم المادة الدراسية

	As		Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2, #3 and #9, #10, #11
Formative assessment	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7, #8, #9
	Projects / Lab.				
	Report	1	20% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #10, #11
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #8
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

# Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)

Week	Material Covered
Week 1	History and Breeds
Week 2	Animal health of pet animal
Week 3	Animal health of pet birds
Week 4	Animal Handling and methods of restrain
Week 5	Management of Reproduction in Dogs
Week 6	Management of Reproduction in Cats
Week 7	Pet feeding
Week 8	Pet bird feeding
Week 9	Housing
Week 10	Age estimation
Week 11	Vaccination
Week 12	Pet Communication and Behavior

Week 13	Guinea pig management
Week 14	Rabbits pet animals
Week 15	Pet bird general care

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس					
	Text	Available in the Library?			
Required Texts	Small Animal Care and Management 4th Edition	Yes			
Recommended	Veterinary Guide for Animal Owners: Caring for Cats, Dogs,	VAC			
Texts	Chickens, Sheep, Cattle, Rabbits and More, 2nd Edition	yes			
Websites	Websites <a href="https://www.audible.com/cat/Home-Garden/Pets-Animal-Care-Audiobooks/18573724011">https://www.audible.com/cat/Home-Garden/Pets-Animal-Care-Audiobooks/18573724011</a>				

Grading Scheme						
مخطط الدرجات						
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition		
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance		
	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors		
Success Group (50 - 100)	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors		
(50 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings		
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria		
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded		
(0-49)	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required		

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية							
Module Title	<u>P</u>	Poultry Management			Module Delivery		
Module Type		<u>Core</u>					
Module Code		<u>VEH1080</u>			□ Lecture ⊠ Lab		
ECTS Credits		<u>5</u>			<del>_</del>	Tutorial Practical	
SWL (hr/sem)		<u>125</u>			□ Fractical □ Seminar		
Module L	evel	UGx11 1	Sem	mester of Delivery 2		2	
Administering D	epartment	Dep. of Vet. Pub. Health	College	College of Vet. Med.		t. Med.	
Module Leader	Thamer	Abdulazeez Ezzulddin	e-mail		thamer1961 @uon	nosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's	Acad. Title	Professor	Module Leader's Qualification Ph.I		Ph.D.		
Module Tutor	Yaman saad Fadel		e-mail	Ymansaadds@ uomosul.edu.iq		mosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Ayman Hani Taha Suliman	e-mail	Dr_vetayman@uomosul.edu.iq		mosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		15/9/2024	Version N	umber 1.0		1.0	

Relation with other Modules					
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى					
Prerequisite module None Semester					
Co-requisites module	None	Semester			

Modulo Aims Loaming Outcomes and Indicative Contents					
Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents					
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية					
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ul> <li>10. Developing and understanding the principles of field poultry management from a veterinary perspective in a way that supports the practical side of the profession</li> <li>11. The ability to manage the poultry field in the healthiest ways</li> <li>12. Ability to deal with different types of poultry</li> </ul>				
Module Learning Outcomes	<ol> <li>Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.</li> <li>Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.</li> <li>Student prepare a scientific related reports.</li> </ol>				
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following.  Introduction to poultry science  Advantages of Chicken farming, Principles of health management, poultry diseases  Causes, Various aspects for prevention and control of poultry diseases.  In this section, the student learns the importance and benefits of investing in the poultry sector, the risks involved, and how to avoid and control them. [SSWL=3 hrs]  Types of disinfectants used in poultry farms, Poultry houses, types. Cleaning. Fumigation, Stress Management in Poultry. In this section, the student learns the types of fields used in poultry farming and the types of sterilizers used in cleaning, sterilization and fumigation.  [SSWL=3 hrs]  Hatching and hatchery management. In this section, the student learns how to select eggs suitable for hatching and operate and manage incubators. [SSWL=1 hr]  Broiler chicken production, Layers chicken raising, Broiler breeder raising. In this section, the student learns how to raise different types of poultry breeds according to the nature of their production (meat or eggs). [SSWL=3 hrs]  Vaccination and Preventive Medication, Routes of administration of vaccine, this section, the student learns the types of vaccines given to poultry, how to store them, and how to administer them.es. [SSWL=1 hr]  Breeding turkey, ducks and geese. In this section, the student learns about raising ducks, geese, and turkeys, and the feeds used in feeding. [SSWL=1 hr]  Feed materials, food additives and medicines, feed formulation, and drinking Water. In this section, the student learns about the crops used in nutrition and how to grind and mix them to form suitable feeds, as well as the specifications of drinking water, especially wells water.  [SSWL=15 hrs]				
	Total hrs = 15 = (Time table hr x 15 weeks)				
	Learning and Teaching Strategies				
استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم					
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, dealing with different chicken and knowing the basic rules for their management, As well as using devices and tools that assist in Chicken reproduction. This will be achieved through classroom and practical lessons that will help students understand and apply.				
Student Workload (SWL)					

الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب له ١٥ اسبوعا					
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	48	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	3		
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	77	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5		
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل		125			

تقييم المادة الدراسية

As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	20% (20)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2, and #3
Formative	Assignments	1	5% (5)	2 and 12	LO #1 #2 and #3
assessment Projects / Lab.		1	10% (10)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	5% (5)	13	LO #1, #2, and #3
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	8	LO #1 - #3
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
<b>Total assessment</b>		100% (100 Marks)			

# Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)

Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Poultry Industry in Iraq and Terminology
Week 2	Poultry Health Management
Week 3	Biology of the chickens
Week 4	Egg structure and Hygiene; Factors affecting egg production
Week 5	Artificial Hatching and Hatcheries
Week 6	Poultry houses Design
Week 7	Nutrition and Rations Formation
Week 8	Chick brooding
Week 9	Management of Breeder, Broiler and Layer chickens
Week 10	Poultry managements in hot climate `
Week 11	Management of Ostrich, turkey, duck and geese

Week 12	Biosecurity in poultry industry
Week 13	Vaccination Management
Week 14	Poultry waste management
Week 15	Introduction to poultry management diseases
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)				
المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر					
Week	Material Covered				
Week 1	Lab 1: Classification of poultry				
Week 2	Lab 2: Phenotypes of poultry				
Week 3	Lab 3: Egg Storage – Disinfection and Fumigation				
Week 4	Lab 4: Sexing and sex-linked traits				
Week 5	Lab 5: Poultry Equipment's				
Week 6	Lab 6: Feeding formulation and Calculations of feed components in rations				
Week 7	Lab 7: Anatomy of avian digestive system				
Week 8	Lab 8: Anatomy of avian respiratory system				
Week 9	Lab 9: Anatomy of avian immune system Introduction to immunology				
Week 10	Lab 10: Anatomy of avian circulatory system, reproductive system and urinary system				
Week 11	Lab 11: Disinfection of poultry Houses and Hatcheries				
Week 12	Lab 12: Vaccination programs				
Week 13	Lab 13: Lighting and Systems for poultry				
Week 14	Lab 14: Ventilation Systems for poultry				
Week 15	Lab 15: Visiting of poultry farm				

Learning and Teaching Resources						
مصادر التعلم والتدريس						
	Text Available in the Library?					
Required Texts	Poultry Science / Poultry Nutrition and Management	Yes				
Recommended Texts	Poultry Health - A Guide for Professionals	yes				
Websites	https://www.routledge.com/Animal-Husbandry-Regained-The-Place-of-Farm-Animals-in- Sustainable-Agriculture/Webster/p/book/9781849714211					

#### **Grading Scheme**

مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
Success Group (50 - 100)	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0-49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

<b>Module Information</b>						
		المادة الدراسية	معلومات			
Module Title		<b>Computer</b>	Module Deliver		elivery	
Module Type		<u>B</u>			☑ Theory	
<b>Module Code</b>	<u>UOM1030</u>				□ Lecture 図 Lab	
ECTS Credits		<u>3</u>		☐ Tutorial		
SWL (hr/sem)		<u>75</u>		☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module	Level	UGx11 1	Semester of Delivery		2	
Administering	Department	Type Dept. Code	College	Type College Code		Code
Module Leader	Iman Th	nannoon Sedeeq	e-mail	iman.sedeeq@uomosul.edu.iq		nosul.edu.iq
Module Leader	's Acad. Title	lecturer	Module Leader's Qualification		Qualification	Ph.D.
Module Tutor		Jamal Aldeen ohammed Jasim	e-mail  Rashajamal84@uomosul.edu.i  Reghad.m.j81@uomosul.edu.i			
Peer Reviewer Name		Name	e-mail	E-mail		
Scientific Committee	e Approval Date		Version Nu	ımber		1.0

Relation with other Modules						
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى					
Prerequisite module None Semester						
Co-requisites module	None	Semester				

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents			
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية			
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ul> <li>13. Utilize the computer for fundamental tasks</li> <li>14. Identify and discuss the hardware components of the computer</li> <li>15. Identify the basics of the operating system</li> <li>16. Creating documents using word processor, creating presentations using powerpoint and creating and formatting worksheets using excel.</li> <li>17. Conducting research on the internet.</li> <li>18. Introduction to basics of electronic mail and cloud computing and services.</li> </ul>		
Module Learning Outcomes  خرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	<ul> <li>4. The student will have the knowledge of using the computer for fundamental tasks.</li> <li>5. The student knows how the computers work</li> <li>6. The student will have the required knowledge and skills to use Ms-programs (Word, Powerpoint and Excel) to create documents, presentations, and worksheets</li> <li>7. The student will be able to conduct research on the internet</li> <li>8. The student will be able to write, send and receive an email</li> <li>9. The student will have the basic knowledge of cloud computing and services</li> </ul>		
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following.  The course will provide the following:  Concepts of hardware and software and their components [SSWL= 3hour]  Concepts of operating system functions and usage SSWL= [2 hour]  Creating and formatting documents using word processor SSWL= [2 hour]  Creating and formatting presentations using powerpoint SSWL= [2 hour]  Creating and formatting worksheets using spreadsheet software SSWL= [2 hour]  How to conduct research on the internet SSWL= [2 hour]  Sending and receiving an electronic email SSWL= [1 hour]  Definition of cloud computing and services SSWL= [1 hour]  Total hrs = 30= (Time table 1 hr x 15 weeks)- theoretical  Total hrs = 60 = (Time table 2 hr x 15 weeks)- practical		

### **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

### **Strategies**

- 1. Combination of theoretical lectures and practical applications of given concepts in those lectures.
  - 2. Quizzes and homework.

### Student Workload (SWL)

الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب له ١٥ اسبوعا

<i>J</i> .			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	62	Structured SWL (h/w)	4
الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	12	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	
الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	12	الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	
Total SWL (h/sem)		<b>-</b>	
الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل		75	

### **Module Evaluation**

تقييم المادة الدراسية

As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	6 and 10	LO #1, #2, and #3
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	4 and 12	LO #3, #4
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	10% (10)	11	LO #5, #6
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	8	LO #1 - #4
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment		100% (100 Marks)			

## **Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)**

المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري

Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to computers: concepts of hardware and software
Week 2	Computer portions, I/O units and Memory types

Week 3	Computer types and features
Week 4	Basics of operating system
Week 5	Operating system and graphical user interface
Week 6	Word processing :basics and formatting text
Week 7	Word processing: creating and managing tables
Week 8	Introduction to spreadsheet software
Week 9	Pivot table, data validation and data visualization
Week 10	Introduction to PowerPoint
Week 11	Advanced features in Powerpoint: hyperlinks and action buttons
Week 12	Computer network concepts
Week 13	Web browser software and engines and understanding URL
Week 14	Basics of electronic mail
Week 15	Cloud computing and services
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

# Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)

المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر

Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Lab1: Introduction to computers: concepts of hardware and software
Week 2	Lab2: Computer portions, I/O units and Memory types
Week 3	Lab3: Computer types and features
Week 4	Lab4: Basics of operating system
Week 5	Lab5: Operating system and graphical user interface
Week 6	Lab6: Word processing :basics and formatting text
Week 7	Lab7: Word processing: creating and managing tables
Week 8	Lab8: Introduction to spreadsheet software
Week 9	Lab9: Pivot table, data validation and data visualization
Week 10	Lab10: Introduction to PowerPoint
Week 11	Lab11: Advanced features in Powerpoint: hyperlinks and action buttons
Week 12	Lab12: Computer network concepts
Week 13	Lab13: Web browser software and engines and understanding URL
Week 14	Lab14: Basics of electronic mail
Week 15	Lab15: Cloud computing and services

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	- Graham Brown, David Watson, "Cambridge IGCSE Information and communication Technology", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition(2020) -	
Recommended	Microsoft office 2019 step by step 1st Edition by Curits Frye	
Texts	and Joan Lambart	
Websites	Coursera.org, udemy.com	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
Success Group (50 - 100)	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
(30 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0-49)	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

# MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

#### **Module Information** معلومات المادة الدراسية **Module Title Skeleton Anatomy Module Delivery Module Type** Core **⊠** Theory □ Lecture **Module Code VET1020 ⊠** Lab □ Tutorial **ECTS Credits** 8 ☐ Practical □ Seminar SWL (hr/sem) **150** UGx11 1 **Module Level Semester of Delivery** College **Administering Department** Anatomy Veterinary medicine Adnan Ali Hasso e-mail adnanhasso69@uomosul.edu.iq **Module Leader** Module Leader's Acad. Title Professor **Module Leader's Qualification** Master thekraaltaee@uomusol.edu .iq Thekra Fadel Saleh **Module Tutor** e-mail ali.ahmad@uomosul.edu.iq **Peer Reviewer Name** Ali Ahmed Hasan e-mail 15/9/2024 Scientific Committee Approval Date **Version Number** 1.0

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module None Semester			

أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية

- Anatomical knowledge is the basis for reasoning and developing surgical techniques as well as for the analysis of medical imaging (radiography, CT, MRI, etc.). It is essential for students to be able to rely on normal examinations in order to build their clinical thought process.
- 2. Providing a scientific basis for knowing each organ of the body and determining its location and the organs adjacent to it, which helps in forming a complete idea for the student when conducting physical examinations of the animal in an attempt to explain a specific disease condition or diagnose and treat it.
- 3. Using anatomical information as an introduction to understanding other related sciences such as surgery, obstetrics, and disease diagnosis.
- 4. Teaching students how to benefit from studying the anatomy of different farm animals in veterinary application in advanced study stages and also after graduation in veterinary clinics and hospitals by linking anatomical facts with clinical science applications.
- 5. Acquiring scientific skills by reviewing various educational and scientific references and websites worldwide.
  - 6. A descriptive study of the different parts of the animal's body and comparing them with other animals, identifying the most important individual and qualitative differences and determining their functions.
- 7. Knowing and understanding the relationship between anatomy and other closely related sciences such as physiology and how to benefit from this knowledge in other applied sciences.
- 8. Identify the normal parts of the animal and compare them later with pathological cases in clinical sciences and work on applying what has been learned to clinical pathological cases.

### **Module Objectives**

أهداف المادة الدراسية

# Module Learning Outcomes

مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية

- 1. The student will acquire the ability to identify the natural shape of each organ of the animal's body.
  - 2. The student should be able to examine the anatomical structures of

	each organ of the animal's body.			
	3. The student's skill in identifying modern laboratory equipment used in			
	preparing anatomical organs and how to fix and maintain them for the			
	purpose of examination and study.			
	4. The ability of the newly graduated veterinarian to be familiar with the			
	natural anatomical structures of different animals.			
	5. To be familiar with the use of laboratory and field equipment in making			
	anatomical models of various animals.			
	6. The newly graduated veterinarian must be prepared to work in specialized			
	veterinary centers and hospitals.			
	1- Introduction to anatomy and osteology 6hrs			
	2- General description of the skull with comparative <u>5hrs</u>			
<b>Indicative Contents</b>	3- General description of the shoulder girdle and bone of the thoracic limb with joints 7hrs			
المحتويات الإرشادية	4- General description of the vertebral column and comparative. 5hrs			
	5- General description of the pelvic girdle and bone of the pelvic limb with joints			
	$\frac{7\text{hrs}}{\text{Total hrs}} = 30$			

Learning and Teaching Strategies		
استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم		
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to learning the students the safe animal examination methods that ensure the safety of the veterinarian firstly and ensure access to the correct diagnosis and treatment of case related to the reproductive system, while improving and expanding students' skills in practical application at the same time. This will be achieved through theoretical lectures, practical lessons and field visits to animal breeding farms.	

Student Workload (SWL)  الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب له ١٥ اسبوعا					
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	93	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	6		
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)         Unstructured SWL (h/w)         7           الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا         الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل         7					
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	150				

### **Module Evaluation**

تقييم المادة الدراسية

	As	Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	4	20% (20)	6,8,10 & 12	LO #1, #3 and #4, #6
Formative	Assignments	1	5% (5)	7	LO #2 and #5
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All
	Report	2	5% (5)	13 & 14	LO #4 and #5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	8	LO #1 - #7
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment		100% (100 Marks)			

# **Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)**

المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري

Week	Material Covered
3Week	Introduction to anatomy and osteology
2.5 -Week	General description of the skull with comparative
3.5- Week	General description of the shoulder girdle and bone of the thoracic limb with joints.
2.5- Week	General description of the vertebral column and comparative.
3.5- Week	General description of the pelvic girdle and bone of the pelvic limb with joints
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

# **Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)**

المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر

Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Skull comparative.
Week 2	Cervical and thoracic vertebrae in horse with comparative.
Week 3	Lumber, Sacral and coccygeal vertebrae in horse with comparative.
Week 4	Ribs and sternum in horse with comparative.
Week 5	Bones of shoulder girdle - scapula of horse with comparative anatomy.
Week 6	Humerus with comparative anatomy.
Week 7	Radius and ulna with comparative anatomy.

Week 8	Carpal and metacarpal bones in horse with comparative.
Week 9	Digit in horse with comparative.
Week 10	Bones of pelvic girdle - pelvic bone in horse with comparative.
Week 11	Femur and patella in horse with comparative.
Week 12	Tibia and fibula in horse with comparative.
Week 13	Tarsus, metatarsus and digit in horse with comparative.
Week 14	Arteries and nerves of the thoracic limb in sheep
Week 15	Review

# **Learning and Teaching Resources**

مصادر التعلم والتدريس

	Text	Available in the Library?			
Required Texts	Konig H.E., Liebich H.G Veterinary Anatomy of Domestic Mammals, Textbook and Coloured Atlas, 3rd ed.Germany - 2007	Yes			
Recommended Texts	3- Dyce K. M.,Sack W.O., Wensing C. J. G. T textbook Of Veterinary Anatomy. 4th ed. Saunders 2010	Yes			
Websites					

### **Grading Scheme**

مخطط الدرحات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition	
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance	
	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors	
Success Group (50 - 100)	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors	
(30 - 100)	<b>D</b> – Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings	
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria	
Fail Group	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded	
(0-49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required	

# MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title	M	uscular Anatomy	7		Module Delivery	
Module Type		Core				
Module Code		VET1060				Lecture
ECTS Credits		8				Lab
SWL (hr/sem)	150			☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		Practical
Module	Level	UGx11 1	Semester of Delivery		1	
Administering	Department	Anatomy	College	Veterinary medicine		edicine
Module Leader	Ammar	Ghanim Alhaaik	e-mail	alhaaik_ag@uomosul.edu.iq		osul.edu.iq
Module Leader	Module Leader's Acad. Title Assist.Professor		Module Leader's Qualification Ph		PhD	
Module Tutor	Thekra Fadel Saleh		e-mail	thekraaltaee@uomusol.edu .iq		nusol.edu .iq
Peer Review	Peer Reviewer Name Ali Ahmed Hasan		e-mail	ali.ahmad@uomosul.edu.iq		osul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee	Scientific Committee Approval Date 15/9/2024			ımber		1.0

Relation with other Modules				
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester		
Co-requisites module	None	Semester		

### **Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents**

أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية

- Anatomical knowledge is the basis for reasoning and developing surgical techniques as well as for the analysis of medical imaging (radiography, CT, MRI, etc.). It is essential for students to be able to rely on normal examinations in order to build their clinical thought process.
- 2. Providing a scientific basis for knowing each organ of the body and determining its location and the organs adjacent to it, which helps in forming a complete idea for the student when conducting physical examinations of the animal in an attempt to explain a specific disease condition or diagnose and treat it.
- 3. Using anatomical information as an introduction to understanding other related sciences such as surgery, obstetrics, and disease diagnosis.
- 4. Teaching students how to benefit from studying the anatomy of different farm animals in veterinary application in advanced study stages and also after graduation in veterinary clinics and hospitals by linking anatomical facts with clinical science applications.
- 5. Acquiring scientific skills by reviewing various educational and scientific references and websites worldwide.
  - 6. A descriptive study of the different parts of the animal's body and comparing them with other animals, identifying the most important individual and qualitative differences and determining their functions.
- 7. Knowing and understanding the relationship between anatomy and other closely related sciences such as physiology and how to benefit from this knowledge in other applied sciences.
- 8. Identify the normal parts of the animal and compare them later with pathological cases in clinical sciences and work on applying what has been learned to clinical pathological cases.

### **Module Learning**

1. The student will acquire the ability to identify the natural shape of each

### **Module Objectives**

أهداف المادة الدراسية

Outcomes	organ of the animal's body.			
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	organ of the annual 3 body.			
خرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	2. The student should be able to examine the anatomical structures of			
	each organ of the animal's body.			
	3. The student's skill in identifying modern laboratory equipment used in			
	preparing anatomical organs and how to fix and maintain them for the			
	purpose of examination and study.			
	4. The ability of the newly graduated veterinarian to be familiar with the			
	natural anatomical structures of different animals.			
	5. To be familiar with the use of laboratory and field equipment in making			
	anatomical models of various animals.			
	6. The newly graduated veterinarian must be prepared to work in specialized			
	veterinary centers and hospitals.			
	1- Introduction to myology <u>9hrs</u>			
	2- General description of head, neck and shoulder girdle muscles with name, origin and insertion. 8hrs			
<b>Indicative Contents</b>	<b>3-</b> General description of thoracic limb muscles with name, origin and insertion. <b>10hrs</b> 4-			
المحتويات الإرشادية	General description of abdominal and sub- lumbar muscles with name, origin and insertion 8hrs			
	5- General description of pelvic girdle muscles and pelvic limb muscles with name, origin and insertion. 10hrs  Total hrs = 45			

Learning and Teaching Strategies					
	استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم				
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to learning the students the safe animal examination methods that ensure the safety of the veterinarian firstly and ensure access to the correct diagnosis and treatment of case related to the reproductive system, while improving and expanding students' skills in practical application at the same time. This will be achieved through theoretical lectures, practical lessons and field visits to animal breeding farms.				

Student Workload (SWL)  الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب له ١٥ اسبوعا					
Structured SWL (h/sem)         Structured SWL (h/w)           الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا         93					
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)       Unstructured SWL (h/w)         الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا       الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل					
Total SWL (h/sem)       150         الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل					

## **Module Evaluation**

تقييم المادة الدراسية

As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	4	20% (20)	6,8,10 & 12	LO #1, #3 and #4, #6
Formative	Assignments	1	5% (5)	7	LO #2 and #5
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All
	Report	2	5% (5)	13 & 14	LO #4 and #5
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	8	LO #1 - #7
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
	Total assessment				

# **Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)**

المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري

Week	Material Covered
3Week	Introduction to myology
2.5 -Week	General description of head, neck and shoulder girdle muscles with name, origin and
	insertion.
3.5- Week	General description of thoracic limb muscles with name, origin and insertion
2.5- Week	General description of abdominal and sub-lumbar muscles with name, origin and insertion
3.5- Week	General description of pelvic girdle muscles and pelvic limb muscles with name, origin and
	insertion

Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)		
	المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر		
Week	Material Covered		
Week 1	Muscles of the head in sheep		
Week 2	Muscles of the neck in sheep		
Week 3	Muscles of the shoulder girdle in the sheep		
Week 4	Muscles of the shoulder lateral group		
Week 5	Muscles of the shoulder medial group		
Week 6	Muscles of the arm and manus (extensors and flexors muscles)		
Week 7	Muscles of the forearm and manus (extensors and flexors muscles)		
Week 8	Arterial and nerve supply of the thoracic limb in sheep		
Week 9	Muscle of respiratory system		
Week 10	Muscles of the sub- lumbar region with the lateral muscles of hip and thigh in the sheep		
Week 11	Muscles of the medial region of hip and thigh with cranial muscle of thigh in the sheep		
Week 12	Flexor and extensor muscle of the pelvic limb		
Week 13	Arterial and nerve supply of the pelvic limb in sheep		
Week 14	Muscles of the abdominal wall		
Week 15	Review .		

Learning and Teaching Resources				
مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
	Text	Available in the Library?		
Required Texts	Konig H.E., Liebich H.G Veterinary Anatomy of Domestic Mammals, Textbook and Coloured Atlas, 3rd ed.Germany - 2007	Yes		
Recommended Texts	3- Dyce K. M.,Sack W.O., Wensing C. J. G. T textbook Of Veterinary Anatomy. 4th ed. Saunders 2010	Yes		
Websites				

### **Grading Scheme**

مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
Success Group (50 - 100)	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
(30 - 100)	<b>D</b> – Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0-49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

# MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

# نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information						
Module Title	معلومات المادة الدراسية  Democracy and Human Rights Module Delivery			elivery		
Module Type		Basic			☑ Theory	
Module Code		UOM1040			☐ Lecture ☐ Lab	
ECTS Credits		2			☐ Tutorial	
SWL (hr/sem)	50				- □ Practical □ Seminar	
Module Level		1	Semester of Delivery		three	
Administering Department		Anatomy	<b>College</b> Veterinary medicine		nedicine	
Module Leader	Mahmood Awad Ali <b>e-mail</b>					
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assistant lecturer	Module Leader's Qualification		Master	
Module Tutor			e-mail			
Peer Reviewer Name			e-mail			
Scientific Committee Approval  Date		15/9/2024	Version Number 1.0		1.0	

Relation with other Modules				
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى				
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	None	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	None	

Module Aims,	<b>Learning Outcomes and</b>	d Indicative Contents
--------------	------------------------------	-----------------------

أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية				
	The aim of studying the democracy and human rights topics is to:			
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>Understand the concept of human rights and explore their sources, including international, regional, national, and religious sources.</li> <li>Define administrative corruption, explore its types, and understand its detrimental effects on society. Study methods to combat administrative corruption and promote transparency, accountability, and good governance.</li> <li>Trace the historical development and evolution of human rights, examining key milestones and movements that have shaped the modern understanding of human rights.</li> <li>Differentiate between different categories of human rights, including civil and political rights, economic and social rights, and environmental, cultural, and developmental rights.</li> <li>Explore legal, institutional, and societal guarantees to prevent human rights violations, including guarantees of human rights in Islam, national-level protections, and international safeguards.</li> <li>Comprehend the concept of democracy, including its principles, values, and various forms of democratic governance such as direct, semi-direct, indirect, and digital democracy.</li> <li>Overall, studying these topics aims to develop a comprehensive understanding of human rights, democracy, and combating corruption, empowering individuals to</li> </ol>			
	actively promote and protect human rights and democratic values in society.			
	After these module aims, students should be able to:  1. Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the concept of human rights and their sources, including international, regional, national, and religious sources.  2. Identify and explain the fundamental characteristics of human rights, such as universality, indivisibility, interdependence, and inalienability.			
Module Learning	3. Analyze the historical emergence and evolution of human rights, including key milestones and movements that have shaped their development.			
Outcomes	<ol> <li>Differentiate between different categories of human rights, including civil and political rights, economic and social rights, and environmental, cultural, and developmental rights.</li> </ol>			
مخرجات التعام المادة	5. Evaluate and apply legal, institutional, and societal guarantees to prevent human rights violations, considering guarantees in Islam, at the national level,			
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	and within the international framework.  6. Understand and discuss the concept of democracy, including its principles, values, and different forms of democratic governance.  7. Evaluate the Islamic stance on democracy and engage in critical analysis of the			
	strengths and weaknesses of the democratic system.			
	8. Recognize and assess the impact of administrative corruption on society and			

propose methods to combat and prevent corruption in administrative systems.

9. Demonstrate critical thinking skills by analyzing and evaluating different

	perspectives on human rights, democracy, and corruption.  10. Apply acquired knowledge and skills to promote and protect human rights, democracy, and good governance in personal, professional, and civic contexts.  Overall, students should have a solid understanding of democracy and human rights, democracy, and corruption issues, and be able to apply this knowledge to contribute to the advancement of human rights and democratic values in society.
	The indicative content includes:
	1. Definition and sources of democracy and human rights (international, regional,
	national, religious). [3h]
	2. Characteristics of democracy and human rights: universality, indivisibility,
	interdependence, inalienability. [3h]
	3. Emergence and evolution of human rights: historical development, key milestones,
	influential movements. [3h]
	4. Types of human rights: civil and political, economic and social, environmental,
Indicative Contents	cultural, and developmental. [3h]
المحتويات الإرشادية	5. Guarantees to prevent human rights violations: legal, institutional, societal
	safeguards, Islamic guarantees, national and international levels. [3h]
	6. Concept of democracy: principles, values, forms of governance (direct, semi-direct,
	indirect). [3h]
	7. Islamic stance on democracy: compatibility, strengths, weaknesses. [3h]
	8. Critique of the democratic system: analysis of strengths and weaknesses. [3h]
	9. Administrative corruption: definition, types, societal impact. [3h]
	10. Methods to combat administrative corruption. [3h]

Learning and Teaching Strategies				
	استراقيجيات التعلم والتعليم			
	When it comes to learning and teaching strategies for a human rights module, there are several approaches can be taken to enhance understanding and engagement. Here are some effective strategies:			
Strategies	<ol> <li>Interactive Discussions: Encourage students to actively participate in discussions, debates, and group activities. This promotes critical thinking, allows for different perspectives to be shared, and fosters a deeper understanding of human rights issues.</li> <li>Case Studies: Present real-life case studies that highlight human rights violations or achievements. Analyzing these cases helps students apply theoretical concepts to practical situations and develops their problem-solving skills.</li> </ol>			

- 3. Research Projects: Assign research projects on specific human rights topics or issues. This encourages independent learning, critical analysis, and the development of research skills.
- 4. Collaborative Learning: Foster collaboration among students through group projects or assignments. This encourages teamwork, peer learning, and the exchange of diverse perspectives.
- 5. Assessment Variety: Use a variety of assessment methods, including essays, presentations, debates, and quizzes, to assess students' understanding of human rights concepts and their ability to apply them to real-world situations.

Student Workload (SWL)					
الحمل الدراسي للطالب					
Structured SWL (h/sem) Structured SWL (h/w)					
الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	33	2 الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا			
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	Unstructured SWL (h/sem)  Unstructured SWL (h/w)		1		
الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	17	الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1		
Total SWL (h/sem)	50				
الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	50				

Module Evaluation								
	نقيم المادة الدراسية							
	Time/Nu Weight (Marks) Week Due Outcome							
	Quizzes	2	15% (15)	5, 10	LO #2, 4, 6 and 8			
Formative	Assignments	2	15% (15)	3, 5, 8, 11, 13	LO # 1, 3, 7, 6, 9 and 10			
assessment	Projects / Lab.							
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO # 2,4,5,7,9and 10			

Summative Midterm Exam 2 hr		10% (10)	7	LO # 1-7	
assessment	Final Exam	3 hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment		100% (100 Marks)			

## Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)

## المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري

	Material Covered
Week 1	محاضرة تعريفية
Week 2	حقوق الانسان في الحضار ات القديمة
Week 3	حقوق الانسان في الحضار ات القديمة
Week 4	مفهوم وخصائص حقوق الانسان
Week 5	مفهوم وخصائص حقوق الانسان
Week 6	الاعلان العالمي لحقوق الانسان
Week 7	الاعلان العالمي لحقوق الانسان
Week 8	نظرة تاريخية في نشوء الفكر الديمقراطي
Week 9	نظرة تاريخية في نشوء الفكر الديمقراطي
Week 10	مفهوم الديمقر اطية
Week 11	صور الديمقراطية
Week 12	صور الديمقراطية
Week 13	الاسلام والديمقر اطية
Week 14	الديمقراطية والمواطنة وانظمة الحكم
Week 15	الديمقراطية والمواطنة وانظمة الحكم
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

## Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)

## المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر

	J. 9. 7. 6.
	Material Covered
Week 1	

Week 2	
Week 3	
Week 4	
Week 5	
Week 6	
Week 7	
•	•

### **Learning and Teaching Resources**

مصادر التعلم والتدريس

	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	ضمانات حقوق الانسان وحمايتها وفقا للقانون الدولي والتشريع الوطني/ نبيل عبد الرحمن ناصر الدين	No
Recommended Texts	الديمقر اطية وحقوق الانسان / د. امير عبد العزيز	No
Websites		

Grading Scheme					
Group	طط الدرجات Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition	
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance	
Success Graves	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors	
Success Group (50 - 100)	<b>C</b> - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors	
(30 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings	
	<b>E</b> - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria	
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded	
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required	

# MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information							
		المادة الدراسية	معلومات ا				
<b>Module Title</b>	Er	nglish Language	2		Module Delivery		
Module Type		<u>Core</u>			⊠ Theory		
<b>Module Code</b>		<u>UOM102</u>			☑ Lecture ☐ Lab		
ECTS Credits		<u>2</u>			☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical		
SWL (hr/sem)		<u>50</u>			☐ Seminar		
Module	Level	1	Sem	Semester of Delivery 2		2	
Administering	Department	Anatomy	College		Veterinary medicine		
Module Leader	Anwa	r Abdulwahab	e-mail		anwar.a.j@uomosul.edu.iq		
Module Leader	's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Module Leader's Qualification Master deg		Master degree		
Module Tutor		e-mail					
Peer Reviev	Peer Reviewer Name Mohammed Ghasan		e-mail				
	Scientific Committee Approval Date 1-9-2024		Version N	umber		1.0	

Relation with other Modules					
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى				
Prerequisite module	None	Semester			
Co-requisites module	None	Semester			

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents					
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية				
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ul> <li>Teaching Basic English grammar to connect words to form a meaningful sentence with the help of some general rules applied. To keep students understanding English Grammar better, we will try to break the sentence and stress the words which will help them gain the meaning of the sentences.</li> <li>Objective comprehension develops critical reading and thinking skills of the learners. It mainly cultivates and nurtures the love of reading and learning of the students. The main learning outcome of reading comprehension is to gather relevant information regarding English texts. The main objective of reading comprehension is to activate and reinforce the writing, grammar, vocabulary, and punctuation skills of the students.</li> <li>The main objective can be summarized as teaching students the most important English terms that help students in their academic levels.</li> <li>These terms are medical and give the student confidence to use them in several lessons and fields.</li> </ul>				
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>This course seeks to develop the students' abilities in grammar, oral skills, reading, writing and study skills</li> <li>Students will heighten their awareness of correct usage of English grammar in writing and speaking.</li> <li>Students will improve their speaking ability in English both in terms of fluency and comprehensibility.</li> <li>Students will give oral presentations and receive feedback on their performance.</li> <li>Students will increase their reading speed and comprehension of academic articles.</li> <li>Students will improve their reading fluency skills through extensive reading.</li> <li>Students will define veterinary medical terms associated with movement, the Integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, special senses, endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems.</li> <li>Learn to comprehend combinations of roots, suffixes and prefixes in common medical applications.</li> <li>Interpret and apply identified general veterinary medical abbreviations.</li> </ol>				
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following.  Intermediate level teaching or upper intermediate English level. In this section, you can improve students' grammar with our clear and simple grammar lessons. [SSWL=12 hr.]  Teaching reading and writing to help students explore different ways of developing reading and writing skills. [SSWL=6 hr.]  The English language contains an enormous and ever-growing number of words. Enhancing students' vocabulary by learning new words can seem overwhelming, but if the students know the common prefixes and suffixes of English, they will understand many more words. [SSWL=4 hr.]				

- Mastering common prefixes and suffixes is like learning code. Once you crack
  the code, you can not only spell words more correctly but also recognize and
  perhaps even define unfamiliar words. [SSWL=2 hr.]
  - A combining vowel sometimes is used to make the medical term easier to pronounce. O is the most used as a combining vowel. [SSWL=2 hr.]
  - Additionally, a lot of veterinary medical terms related to the Body Planes,
     Body cavities, and Cell organelles are taught in the classroom. [SSWL=2 hr.]
  - Many of the terms used to describe Science of Study and tissue types are included in the syllabus. [SSWL=2 hr.]

Total hrs. = SSWL - (Exam hrs.) = 33 - 3 = 30 hrs. (Timetable hrs. x 15 weeks)

### **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

### Strategies

- Integrating technology into the classroom can make learning more engaging and accessible. Tools like interactive whiteboards, educational apps, and online resources are modern learning approaches.
  - Provide multiple opportunities for pronunciation of the terms.
  - Opportunities for students to collaborate with each other Include openended questions in the lessons.
- Discussion is used in lectures as an effective way of delivering the study material to students.

#### **Student Workload (SWL)**

الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب له ١٥ اسبوعا						
Structured SWL (h/sem)         Structured SWL (h/w)           الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا         33						
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1			
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	50					

## **Module Evaluation**

تقييم المادة الدراسية

As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	5	25% (25)	2, 5, 8, 10 and 14	LO #1, #3, #5, #7, #8, and #9
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	6 and 12	LO #2 #4 and #7, #8
assessment	Projects / Lab	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Report	1	5% (5)	13	LO #2, #3, 4#, #6, #8 and #9
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #6
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

## **Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)**

المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري

Veek	Material Covered
Week 1	Nouns and Definite and Indefinite Articles
Week 2	Verbs and Adjective
Week 3	Present simple and past simple tenses
Week 4	Future simple and Future Continuous Tenses
Week 5	Plurals
Week 6	Punctuation and Prepositions
Week 7	Reading and Writing Skill Builders
Week 8	How to write essaysa step-by-step guide for all levels
Week 9	Reading practice
Week 10	Medical Veterinary Terminology—General Introduction
Week 11	Prefixes, Combining Vowel, and Suffixes
Week 12	Terms Used to describe Direction and Position Terms Used to describe Body Planes
Week 13	Terms Used to describe Science of Study Terms Used to describe Body Cavities
Week 14	Terms Used to describe Cell Parts Organelles of the cell
Week 15	Terms Used to describe Tissue Types
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

# **Learning and Teaching Resources**

مصادر التعلم والتدريس

	3 3 1				
	Text	Available in the Library?			
	English Grammar for ESL Learners				
Required Texts	English for Everyone_ English Grammar Guide.	Available online			
	Reading and Writing Skill Builders				
Recommended	Daily Women Line Duefines Suffines & Docto Level II	Available online			
Texts	Daily Warm-Ups. Prefixes, Suffixes, & Roots. Level II	Available offine			
Websites	All books will be provided electronically for each student.				

### **Grading Scheme**

مخطط الدرجات

	عطط الدرجات						
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition			
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance			
	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors			
Success Group (50 - 100)	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors			
(20 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings			
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria			
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded			
(0-49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required			

# MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

# نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية							
Module Title	<b>General Arabic</b>				Module Delivery		
Module Type							
Module Code		<u>VET105</u>			□ Lecture ⊠ Lab		
ECTS Credits		6			☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical		
SWL (hr/sem)	<u>150</u>				☐ Seminar		
Module	Level	UGx11 1	Semester of Delivery		Delivery	2	
Administering Department		Physiology, Biochemistry and Pharmacology	College	Veterinary Medicine		edicine	
Module Leader	rafea at	odul ghani yahya	e-mail rafea.a.y@uomosul.		sul.edu.iq		
Module Leader	's Acad. Title	assistant professor	Module Leader's Qualification		Qualification	Ph.D.	
Module Tutor			e-mail				
Peer Reviewer Name		rafea abdul ghani yahya	e-mail				
Scientific Committee Approval Date		15/9/2024	Version Number		1.0		

Relation with other Modules							
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى						
Prerequisite module None Semester							
Co-requisites module	None	Semester					

Module	Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents						
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية						
Module Objectives  1. Introducing students to the Arabic language							
أهداف المادة الدر اسية	2. Training students on grammar						
	3. Learning correct pronunciation rules and correcting language errors						

	1. Know the rules of Arabic grammar.
Module Learning Outcomes	2. Identify how words are parsed in sentences.
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	3. Identify the types of speech in Arabic.
	5. Classify the main parts of speech.
	The instructional content includes:
	Parts of Speech in Arabic
Indicative Contents	Number Rules
	Writing the Open and Closed Taa
المحتويات الإرشادية	
	Total hrs = 30

Learning and Teaching Strategies							
	استر اتيجيات التعلم والتعليم						
Strategies	Encouraging the student's commitment to attendance and active participation in lectures and taking daily, semester and final theoretical and practical exams.  Using educational and technological means, and the modern method in teaching the subject and referring to practical training examples. Discussion is used in lectures as an effective means of delivering the study material to students and keeping up with the latest methods, approaches and modern trends in the teaching process.						

Student Workload (SWL)						
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا						
Structured SWL (h/sem) 63 Structured SWL (h/w) 4						
الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل		الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا				
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5			
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدر اسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	150					

# Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدر اسية

A	As		Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	4	20% (20)	4, 6, 8, 10	LO #1, #2, #3, #4
Formative	Assignments	1	5% (5)	9	LO #5, #6, #7
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	5% (5)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	10% (10)	12	LO #1, #5 and #6
Summative	Midterm Exam	1hr	10% (10)	10	LO #1-#5

assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment		100% (100 Marks)			

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	The importance of the Arabic language
Week 2	Parts of speech/noun and its signs
Week 3	Action and its signs
Week 4	The letter and its signs
Week 5	Original diacritical marks
Week 6	Subordinate diacritical marks/nominative
Week 7	Subordinate diacritical marks/accusative
Week 8	Subordinate diacritical marks/prepositions
Week 9	Subordinate diacritical marks/Jazm
Week 10	Writing numbers in Arabic
Week 11	The Prophetic Hamziyah Poem
Week 12	Open taa and closed taa
Week 13	The difference between the letters Dhad and Tha in Arabic
Week 14	Grammatical errors/say and don't say
Week 15	punctuation marks

Week

	Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس					
	Text	Available in the Library?				
	General Arabic for non-specialty departments	Yes				
Required Texts	Basic rules of the Arabic language	Yes				
Recommended		Yes				
Texts	·	168				
Websites	https://learning.aljazeera.net/ar/generallang	ıage				

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات							
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition			
Success Group							

(50 - 100)	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 – 89	Above average with some errors
	C – Good	ختر	70 – 79	Sound work with notable errors
	<b>D</b> – Satisfactory	متوسط	60 – 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E – Sufficient	مقبول	50 – 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0-49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

### **Course Description Form**

1. Course Name:

### Biochemistry – 1

2. Course Code:

#### **VEP2104**

3. Semester / Year:

#### First Semester / Second Year

4. Description Preparation Date:

1 / 9 / 2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
- Theoretical lectures.
- Practical work in laboratory.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	3	3
Practical	2	1
Total	5	4

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Prof. Dr. Nashaat Ghalib Mustafa Email: nashaat74@uomosul.edu.iq

#### 8. Course Objectives

#### **Course Objectives**

- 1. Introducing the student to the basic principles of biochemistry
- 2. Introducing the student to the basics of the chemical components the cell and the organism's body
- 3. Study of proteins, carbohydrates, lipids, and nucleic acids
- 4. Identify the metabolic processes within the body

#### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

#### Strategy

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

#### 10. Course Structure

- Theoretical Subjects:

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	3	1- The main	Cell Biochemistry		
2-4	9	objective is to teach	Enzymes	Theoretical	Written
5-7	9	students the basics	Vitamins	lectures	Exam
8-9	6	students the basics	Bioenergetic		

10-12	9	of advanced cellular	Carbohydrate metabolism		
		biochemistry and its	Protein and Amino acids		
		relationship to other	metabolism		
		sciences from the			
		molecular and			
		cellular levels in			
		various body			
		systems.			
13-15	9	2- Classify water			
		soluble and lipid			
		soluble vitamins			
		3- Recognize			
		enzymes and their			
		mechanism of			
		action.			
D	4*1				
		Subjects:	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
				l Learning	RAMINATION
Week	Hours	Required Learning	omit of subject hame		
		Outcomes Outcomes	General instruction and qualitative	method	method
1-2	4		General instruction and qualitative tests of carbohydrates		
1-2	4 2		General instruction and qualitative tests of carbohydrates  Testing of unknown carbohydrates		
1-2 3 4	4 2 2		General instruction and qualitative tests of carbohydrates Testing of unknown carbohydrates Glycogen		
1-2 3 4 5	4 2 2 2	Outcomes	General instruction and qualitative tests of carbohydrates Testing of unknown carbohydrates Glycogen General reactions of proteins		
1-2 3 4 5 6	4 2 2 2 2 2	Outcomes  1- Classify	General instruction and qualitative tests of carbohydrates Testing of unknown carbohydrates Glycogen General reactions of proteins Fibrous proteins		
1-2 3 4 5 6 7	4 2 2 2 2 2 2	Outcomes  1- Classify hormones with their	General instruction and qualitative tests of carbohydrates Testing of unknown carbohydrates Glycogen General reactions of proteins Fibrous proteins Glyoproteins		
1-2 3 4 5 6 7 8	4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Outcomes  1- Classify	General instruction and qualitative tests of carbohydrates Testing of unknown carbohydrates Glycogen General reactions of proteins Fibrous proteins Glyoproteins Albumin and globulins		method
1-2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Outcomes  1- Classify hormones with their chemical nature.	General instruction and qualitative tests of carbohydrates Testing of unknown carbohydrates Glycogen General reactions of proteins Fibrous proteins Glyoproteins Albumin and globulins Phosphoproteins	method	method  Practical
1-2 3 4 5 6 7 8	4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Outcomes  1- Classify hormones with their chemical nature.  2-Identify the	General instruction and qualitative tests of carbohydrates  Testing of unknown carbohydrates  Glycogen  General reactions of proteins  Fibrous proteins  Glyoproteins  Albumin and globulins  Phosphoproteins  Enzymes: digested activity of salivary amylase	method  Practical	method
1-2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1- Classify hormones with their chemical nature.  2-Identify the mechanism of	General instruction and qualitative tests of carbohydrates Testing of unknown carbohydrates Glycogen General reactions of proteins Fibrous proteins Glyoproteins Albumin and globulins Phosphoproteins Enzymes: digested activity of salivary amylase Effect of (pH) on the activity of	method  Practical work in	method  Practical
1-2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Outcomes  1- Classify hormones with their chemical nature.  2-Identify the	General instruction and qualitative tests of carbohydrates Testing of unknown carbohydrates Glycogen General reactions of proteins Fibrous proteins Glyoproteins Albumin and globulins Phosphoproteins Enzymes: digested activity of salivary amylase Effect of (pH) on the activity of salivary amylase	method  Practical work in	method  Practical
1-2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1- Classify hormones with their chemical nature.  2-Identify the mechanism of action and function	General instruction and qualitative tests of carbohydrates Testing of unknown carbohydrates Glycogen General reactions of proteins Fibrous proteins Glyoproteins Albumin and globulins Phosphoproteins Enzymes: digested activity of salivary amylase Effect of (pH) on the activity of	method  Practical work in	method  Practical
1-2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1- Classify hormones with their chemical nature.  2-Identify the mechanism of action and function	General instruction and qualitative tests of carbohydrates  Testing of unknown carbohydrates  Glycogen  General reactions of proteins  Fibrous proteins  Glyoproteins  Albumin and globulins  Phosphoproteins  Enzymes: digested activity of salivary amylase  Effect of (pH) on the activity of salivary amylase  Effect of temperature on the activity of salivary amylase  Urine analysis: physical properties	method  Practical work in	method  Practical
1-2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1- Classify hormones with their chemical nature.  2-Identify the mechanism of action and function	General instruction and qualitative tests of carbohydrates  Testing of unknown carbohydrates  Glycogen  General reactions of proteins  Fibrous proteins  Glyoproteins  Albumin and globulins  Phosphoproteins  Enzymes: digested activity of salivary amylase  Effect of (pH) on the activity of salivary amylase  Effect of temperature on the activity of salivary amylase  Urine analysis: physical properties of normal urine	method  Practical work in	method  Practical
1-2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1- Classify hormones with their chemical nature.  2-Identify the mechanism of action and function	General instruction and qualitative tests of carbohydrates  Testing of unknown carbohydrates  Glycogen  General reactions of proteins  Fibrous proteins  Glyoproteins  Albumin and globulins  Phosphoproteins  Enzymes: digested activity of salivary amylase  Effect of (pH) on the activity of salivary amylase  Effect of temperature on the activity of salivary amylase  Urine analysis: physical properties	method  Practical work in	method  Practical

### 11. Course Evaluation

	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum
Theoretical	30	45	75
Practical	10	15	25
Total	40	60	100

## 12. Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Harpers Illustrated Review of Biochemistry
Main references (sources)	Essential of Biochemistry Pankaja
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	https://themedicalbiochemistrypage.org/
Electronic References, Websites	https://www.biochemistry.org/

### **Course Description Form**

1. Course Name:

**Biochemistry - 2** 

2. Course Code:

#### **VEP2110**

3. Semester / Year:

#### **Second Semester / Second Year**

4. Description Preparation Date:

1 / 9 / 2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
- Theoretical lectures.
- Practical work in laboratory.
- 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	3	3
Practical	2	1
Total	5	4

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Prof. Dr. Nashaat Ghalib Mustafa Email: nashaat74@uomosul.edu.iq

#### 8. Course Objectives

#### **Course Objectives**

- 1.Introducing the student to the basic principles of biochemistry
- 2. Introducing the student to the basics of the chemical components the cell and the organism's body
- 3. Study of proteins, carbohydrates, lipids, and nucleic acids
- 4. Identify the metabolic processes within the body

#### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

#### Strategy

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

#### 10. Course Structure

#### - Theoretical Subjects:

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1-2	6	1 -The main objective is	Plasma proteins	Theoretical	Weitton
3-6	12	ŭ	Lipid metabolism	_	Exam
7-8	6	to teach students the	Nucleotids and nucleic acids	lectures	Exaiii

9-10	6	basics of advanced	Protein synthesis		
11-14	12	cellular biochemistry	Hormones	<u> </u>	
		and its relationship to	Free radical and antioxidants		
		other sciences from the			
		molecular and cellular			
		levels in various body			
15	3	systems.			
13	3	2- Classify water			
		soluble and lipid soluble			
		vitamins			
		3- Recognize enzymes and			
	4. 1	their mechanism of action			
		Subjects:			
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1	2		Photometric Analysis of		
			Biochemical Molecules Photometric Analysis of	-	
2	2		Biochemical Molecules		
3	2		Determination of Serum Total Protei		
			Determination of Serum Total	1	
4	2		Protein Using Standard Curve		
5	2	1- Classify hormones	Determination of Serum Inorganic	1	
		with their chemical	Phosphate		
6	2	nature.	Determination of Serum Calcium		
7	2		Determination of Serum Total Cholesterol	Practical	Duestical
-	_		Determination of Serum Total	work in	Practical
8	2	2-Identify the	Lipids	laboratory	Exam
9	2	mechanism of action	Determination of Serum Creatinine		
10	2	and function of	Determination of Serum Uric Acid		
11	2	hormones	Determination of Serum Bilirubin		
12	2		Enzymatic Method for	]	
14			Determination of Glucose		
13	2		Determination of Serum Amylase		
14	2		Activity  Determination of Serum urea	-	
			Determination of serum	1	
15	2		transaminase		
11. Co	ourse Ev	valuation			•
11. 00	- a. o = -		Dinal E	Caree	
	11	Course Exa		Sum	
	heoretic		45	75	
<u>P</u>	ractical	10	15	25	
$\overline{\mathbf{I}}$	Cotal	40	60	100	
12. Le	earning a	and Teaching Resor	urces		
Required	textbooks	s (curricular books, if an	ny) Harpers Illu	strated	Review
required	LOMEOUNS	(carricular books, if al	11011 P 010	su altu	I/C / IC //
			Biochemistry		
Main refe	rences (so	ources)	Essential of Bioc	hemistry Pa	ankaja
Recomme (scientific		ooks and reference reports)	es https://themedi	calbiocher	nistrypage.c
		ces, Websites	https://www.bi	ochomistra	, org /
	1.0101011	,	IIttps.//www.bi	ocnemisti j	/.UI &/

1. Course Name:

Physiology - 1

2. Course Code:

# **VEP2103**

3. Semester / Year:

## First Semester / Second Year

## 4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

## 5. Available Attendance Forms:

- Theoretical lectures.
- Practical work in laboratory.

# 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	4	4
Practical	2	1
Total	6	5

## 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Prof. Dr. Fadwa khalid tawfiq

Email: fadwaameen@uomosul.edu.iq

## 8. Course Objectives

#### **Course Objectives**

- 1. Introduce the student to the basic principles of physiology.
- 2. Introduce the student to the basics of the systemic components of the and the organism's body.
- 3. Study the systems of the organism's body.
- 4. Identify the various physiological processes within the organism's body.

# 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

#### Strategy

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

### 10. Course Structure

### - Theoretical Subjects:

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1	4	1-Recognize the basic structure and function of	Introduction to physiology and cell membrane		
2	4	major physiological	Nerve cell physiology	Theoretical	Written
3	4	systems in various	Muscle cell physiology	lectures	Exam
4	4	animal species. 2-Describe the	The autonomic nervous system physiology		

5-6	8	mechanisms of	Blood composition and		
7	4	homeostasis and the role of feedback loops in	physiology  Lymph composition and function		
8	4	animals. 3-Explain the	Cerebrospinal fluid composition		
9-10	8	physiological processes	and function  Cardiovascular system physiology		
11-12	8	involved in cell	Respiration system physiology		
11-12	0	communication and cell	Digestive system physiology		
13-15	12	physiology.	Digestive system physiology		
		Subjects:			
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1-2	4	0 0000000000000000000000000000000000000	Introduction, Frog sciatic nerve and gastrocnemius muscle preparation		
3	2	1- Interpret	Simple muscle twitch and effect of temperature on muscle contraction		
		physiological data from	Effect of prolonged and strength		
4	2	veterinary studies and	stimulation on muscle contraction		
5	2	relate it to theoretical	Effect of repeat stimulation on		
		knowledge.	muscle contraction		
6	2	2- Demonstrate an	Frog`s heart		
7	2	understanding of experimental	Extra systole and compensatory pause and Stannius ligatures	Practical work in	Practical
8	2	approaches in veterinary physiology.	Blood pressure in man and effect of exercise	laboratory	Exam
9	2	3-Discuss the	Venous flow, venous pressure, reactive hyperemia, cold pressor test		
10	2	physiological adaptations of animals	RBC		
11	2	to different	WBC		
12	2	environmental	Hb		
13	2	challenges.	ESR		
14	2		PCV estimation		
15	2		Wintrobe erythrocyte index		
11. Co	ourse E	valuation			
		Course Exa	am Final Exam	Sum	
Τ	heoretic	cal 32	48	80	
P	ractical	8	12	20	
$\overline{\mathbf{r}}$	otal	40	60	100	
		and Teaching Reso			
			И-i- т. р. с. (2012). Сi	m's Textbook	of Veterinary
any)	lexibook	s (curricular books,	Physiology-E-Book: Cunninghan Physiology-E-Book. Elsevier Hea	n's Textbook of	
Main references (sources)			Reece, W. O., Erickson, H. H., Gof (2015). Dukes' physiology of dor Colin, G.C. (2015). Sturkie, s A	mestic animals	. John Wiley & S
Main references (sources)  Colin, G.C. (2013): Sturkle, s Avian Physiology: oth ed.  York. Heideberge.Barlin: Springer: Verlag.  https://teachmephysiology.com/					
		reports)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
•		ces, Websites	https://physoc.onlinelibrary.wi	ley.com/journa	al/14697793/

1. Course Name:

Physiology – 2

2. Course Code:

# VEP2109

3. Semester / Year:

### Second Semester / Second Year

## 4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

### 5. Available Attendance Forms:

- Theoretical lectures.
- Practical work in laboratory.

# 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	4	4
Practical	2	1
Total	6	5

## 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Prof. Dr. Fadwa khalid tawfiq

Email: fadwaameen@uomosul.edu.iq

## 8. Course Objectives

#### **Course Objectives**

- 1. Introduce the student to the basic principles of physiology.
- 2. Introduce the student to the basics of the systemic components of the cell the organism's body.
- 3. Study the systems of the organism's body.
- 4. Identify the various physiological processes within the organism's body.

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

### Strategy

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

### 10. Course Structure

### - Theoretical Subjects:

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1-3	12	1-Recognize the basic	Kidney and Urinary System		
4-7	16	structure and function of	Endocrine System		
8-10	12	major physiological systems in various	Male Reproductive System	Theoretical	Written
11-13	12	animal species.	Female Reproductive System	lectures	Exam
14-15	8	2-Describe the mechanisms of	Central Nervous System		

		homeostasis and of feedback loo animals. 3-Explain				
		physiological	processe			
		involved i communication	n cel			
		physiology.				
- Pı	ractical	<b>Subjects:</b>				
Week	Hours	Required Le	arning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
4	2	Outcomes		Di i i i i i	method	method
1	2	1- Interpret		Blood groups and coagulation time.	-	
2	2	physiological	data	Measurements of respiratory volume-spirometry		
		from veterinar		Measurement of pulmonary	-	
3	2	studies and rel	ate it to	ventilation and respiratory		
		theoretical		movements		
4	2	knowledge.		Salivary digestion		
5	2	2.5		Nervous system		
6	2	2- Demonstrat		Eye reflexes	Practical	Practical
7	2	understanding	OI	Response time	work in	
8	2	experimental approaches in		Sensory physiology	laboratory	Exam
9	2	veterinary phy	siology	Taste		
10	2	3-Discuss	the	Vision	1	
11	2	physiological	1110	Hearing	-	
12	2	adaptations of	animals	Estrous cycle in rat	-	
13	2		different	Evaluation of seminal quality	-	
	2	environmental		Concentration of spermatozoa	-	
14	2	challenges.		Ovariectomy in rat	-	
15				Ovariectomy in rat		
11. Co	ourse Ev	valuation				
		Cou	ırse Exa	am Final Exam	Sum	
T	heoretic	cal	32	48	80	
P	ractical		8	12	20	
T	otal		40	60	100	
		and Teachin				
			_		thook of Water	rinary
Required	textbook	s (curricular		. B. G. (2012). Cunningham's Text ogy-E-Book: Cunningham's Textb		-
books, if a	any)		-	ogy-E-Book: Cunningnam's Texto ogy-E-Book. Elsevier Health Scier		iai y
,	,		1 11951010	ogy-L-book. Eisevier Heardi Scier	ices.	
				N. O., Erickson, H. H., Goff, J. P., &	Hemura F F	(Eds.) (2015)
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
C 1: C 4			physiology of domestic animals. John Wiley & Sons G.C. (2015) . Sturkie , s Avian Physiology . 6th ed .			
Main references (sources) Colin, G.C. (2015). Sturkle, s Avian Physiology. 6th e New York. Heideberge.Barlin. Springer. Verlag.			,			
Recommended books and https://teachmephysiology.com/						
references (scientific journals,						
reports)	`	,				
		ces, Websites	https:/	/physoc.onlinelibrary.wiley.co	m/journal/1	14697793/

## 1. Course Name:

Anatomy - 1

### 2. Course Code:

**VEA2101** 

### 3. Semester / Year:

First Semester / Second Year

# 4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

### 5. Available Attendance Forms:

- Theoretical lectures.
- Practical work in laboratory.

## 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

<u> </u>	1 (0)1110 01 01 01001	0 220 0025 (2 0 0002) / 2 (00021)	<b>01</b> 01 <b>0</b> 11110 ( 1 0 1011)	
		Credit Hours	Units	
	Theoretical	2	2	
	Practical	2	1	
	Total	4	3	

# 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Saffana Khuder Mahmood Email: <u>saffanhjeber@uomosul.edu.iq</u>

## 8. Course Objectives

# **Course Objectives**

- The student should acquire the ability to identify the normal tissue of each organ of the animal's body.
- Enable the veterinarian to have a deeper understanding to make the best well- informed decisions for their pets.
- Compassion, empathy, patience, attention to detail, problem-solving skills, flexibility, a strong work ethic, and interpersonal skills.

# 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Theoretical Subjects:

	Theoretical Bublects.					
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation	
		Outcomes		method	method	
1	2	1-Provide a scientific basis to know	Digestive System-General description			
2	2	the structure of each organ of the	Mouth cavity, Salivary glands			
3	2	body and determine its location and adjacent organs, which helps in the	Pharynx			
4	2	formation of a complete idea of the	Muscles of mastication.			
5	2	student when conducting physical examinations of the animal in an	Classification of stomach			
6	2	attempt to interpret a specific disease condition or diagnose and treat it.	Parts of the intestine			
7	2		Liver and its ligaments			
8	2	2- Employing anatomical information as an input to understand other related sciences such as surgery, obstetrics,		Theoretical lectures	Written Exam	
9	2	diagnosis of diseases and operations.	Pancreas and its variations	iectures	Exam	
10	2	3-Teaching students how to benefit from the study of anatomy of	Peritoneum its reflexation in the abdominal cavity			
11	2	different farm animals in veterinary application in the advanced	Respiratory System- Introduction			
12	2	academic stages and also after graduation in veterinary clinics, by	Nose, nasal cavity, nasopharynx			
13	2	linking anatomical facts with the	Paranasal sinuses			
14	2	applications of clinical sciences.	Larynx, Trachea			
15	2		Lungs, Thoracic cavity			
_						

	- Fractical Subjects.				
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	2	1- Knowing and understanding the relationship between	General description of the skull		
2	2	the relationship between anatomy and other closely	Cranial cavity, hyoid bone, mandible		
3-4	4	related sciences such as physiology and how to benefit.	Skull comparative, Cervical vertebrae comparative		
5	2	7- Identifying the normal parts of the animal and comparing	Dissection of oral cavity with its contents		
6	2	them later with pathological cases in clinical sciences.	Dissection of pharynx		
7	2	Working on applying what has been learned to clinical	Viscera: esophagus. Stomach (comparative)		
8	2	pathological cases.	Viscera: small and large intestine (comparative)	Practical	D ( 1
9	2	2-Descriptive study of the different parts of the animal's body and comparing them	Viscera: liver and its ligaments (comparative)	work in laboratory	Practical Exam
10-11	4	with the rest of the animals, and knowing the most important individual and	Dissection of paranasal sinuses, nasal cavity (comparative)	idooratory	
12	2	important individual and qualitative differences and determining their functions.	Larynx, blood and nerve supply to the larynx		
13	2		Trachea, pleura, pulmonary ligament, lung comparative, trachea, bronchial tree.		
14-15	4		Dissection of thorax, thoracic fascia, muscles of thoracic wall		

11.Course Evaluation	1		
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum
Theoretical	27	40	67
Practical	13	20	33
Total	40	60	100

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Pasquini and Spurgeon. Anatomy Of Domestic Animals, Systemic and regional approach, 5th ed Sudz Pub 1989
Main references (sources)	Konig H.E., Liebich H.G Veterinary Anatomy of Domestic Mammals, Textbook and Coloured Atlas, 3rd ed.Germany 2007
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Dyce K. M.,Sack W.O., Wensing C. J. G. T textbook Of Veterinary Anatomy. 4th ed. Saunders 2010
Electronic References, Websites	Konig H.E., Liebich H.G Veterinary Anatomy of Domestic Mammals, Textbook and Coloured Atlas, 3rd ed.Germany 2007

1. Course Name:

Anatomy - 2

2. Course Code:

**VEA2107** 

3. Semester / Year:

**Second Semester / Second Year** 

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.
  - Practical work in laboratory.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	2	2
Practical	2	1
Total	4	3

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Saffana Khuder Mahmood

Email: saffanhjeber@uomosul.edu.iq

## 8. Course Objectives

## **Course Objectives**

- The student should acquire the ability to identify the normal tissue of each organ of the animal's body.
- Enable the veterinarian to have a deeper understanding to make the best well- informed decisions for their pets.
- Compassion, empathy, patience, attention to detail, problem-solving skills, flexibility, a strong work ethic, and interpersonal skills.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Theoretical Subjects:

- 11	- Theoretical Subjects.				
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	2	1-Provide a scientific basis to know the structure of each organ	Lymphatic System: Introduction		
2	2	of the body and determine its location	Lymph vascular system. lymphatic tissue		
3	2	and adjacent organs, which help in the formation of a complete	Lymph vessels, lymph capillaries		
4	2	idea of the student when conducting physical	Lymphatic tissue structures, solitary lymph nodules		
5	2	examinations of the animal in ar attempt to interpret a specific disease condition or diagnose an	Tonsils, lymph nodes, lymph center		
6	2	treat it.	Lymph trunks and ducts, thymus, spleen		
7-8	4	2- Employing anatomical information as an input to	Nervous System	TD1	<b>XX</b> 7
9-10	4	understand other related science	Development of the brain	Theoretical	Written
11	2	such as surgery, obstetrics, diagnosis of diseases and	Central nervous system	lectures	Exam
12	2	operations.	Autonomic nervous system		
13	2	3-Teaching students how to	Cardio Vascular System		
14	2	benefit from the study of anatomy of different farm	Heart and pericardium		
15	2	animals in veterinary application in the advanced academic stages and also after graduation in veterinary clinics, by linking anatomical facts with the applications of clinical sciences.	Blood supply of the limb		

- Pi	cactical	Subjects:			
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1	2	1- Knowing and understanding	Superficial dissection of face region		
2	2	the relationship between anatomy and other closely	Deep dissection of face region		
3	2	related sciences such as physiology and how to benefit.	The brain, cranial and spinal meninges		
4-5	4	7- Identifying the normal parts	Dissection of neck region		
6	2	of the animal and comparing them later with pathological	Nerves in thoracic cavity		
7	2	cases in clinical sciences. Working on applying what has	Pericardium, cranial and caudal venae cavae	Practical	
8-9	4	been learned to clinical pathological cases.	Circulatory system	work in	Practical
10-11	4	2-Descriptive study of the	Aortic arch, common brachiocephalic	laboratory	Exam
12-13	4	different parts of the animal's body and comparing them with the rest of the animals,	Lymph centers in abdominal cavity, spleen4		
14-15	4	and knowing the most important individual and qualitative differences and determining their functions.	Abdominal aorta with its branches		

11.Course Evaluation				
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	

Total	40	60	100
Practical	13	20	33
Theoretical	27	40	67

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Pasquini and Spurgeon. Anatomy Of Domestic Animals, Systemic and regional approach, 5th ed Sudz Pub 1989
Main references (sources)	Konig H.E., Liebich H.G Veterinary Anatomy of Domestic Mammals, Textbook and Coloured Atlas, 3rd ed.Germany 2007
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Dyce K. M.,Sack W.O., Wensing C. J. G. T textbook Of Veterinary Anatomy. 4th ed. Saunders 2010
Electronic References, Websites	Konig H.E., Liebich H.G Veterinary Anatomy of Domestic Mammals, Textbook and Coloured Atlas, 3rd ed.Germany 2007

1. Course Name:

**Histology - 1** 

2. Course Code:

**VEA2102** 

3. Semester / Year:

First Semester / Second Year

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.
  - Practical work in laboratory.

6.	6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)				
		Credit Hours	Units		
	Theoretical	2	2		
	Practical	3	1.5		

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Ammar Ghanim Momammad Email: alhaaik\_ag@uomosul.edu.iq

## 8. Course Objectives

# **Course Objectives**

**Total** 

1. Use light microscope and identify different types of tissues of the body.

3.5

- 2. Understand the relation between structure of tissue and function.
- 3. The student learned about routine and special stains of histology.
- 4. provides the foundation for understanding pathology.

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Theoretical Subjects:

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1-2	4	• The results of the learning process will focus on teaching	Cytology		
3-4	4	everything related to histology	Blood and Myeloid Tissue		
5-6	4	and expanding the cognitive horizons of this science in	Nervous Tissue		
7-8	4	different animal species, as this	Cartilage and Bone		***
9-10	4	subject is an important basis for understanding and studying	Cardiovascular System	Theoretical	Written
11-12	4	general pathology in the later	Lymphatic System	lectures	Exam
13-14	4	stage and distinguishing normal tissues from those infected with	Respiratory System		
15	2	various tissue pathological lesions.	Skin		

- Pi	ractical	Subjects:			
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	3		Laboratory Guiding		
2	3		Cytology		
3	3	1- Examination of all	Epithelial Tissues		
4	3	different body tissues using	Connective Tissues		
5	3	a light microscope	Muscular tissue		
6	3	2- Preparation of tissue	Bone and Cartilages		
7	3	sections and blood smears	Nervous tissue	Practical	Practical
8	3	3-Teach students the	Blood cells	work in	Exam
9	3	microscopic structure of all	Bone marrow	laboratory	LXaiii
10	3	body tissues in different animals.	Lymph system		
11	3	4 77 1 1 1 1 1	Cardiovascular system		
12	3	4- Teach students how to use histology as a basis for	Respiratory system		
13	3	studying general pathology.	Skin		
14	3		Review		
15	3		Examination		

11.Course Evaluation	n		
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum
Theoretical	23	34	57
Practical	17	26	43
Total	40	60	100

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Aughey, E., and Frye, F. L. (2001).
	Comparative veterinary histology with clinical
	correlates. CRC Press.
Main references (sources)	Eurell JA & Frappier BL (2013). Dellmann's
	textbook of veterinary histology,
	John Wiley & Sons.

Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Dellmann's textbook of veterinary histology / [edited by] Jo Ann Eurell, Brian L. Frappier. —6th ed-2006.
Electronic References, Websites	Bancroft JD, Suvarna K, Christopher L. Tissue processing. UK: Elsevier Sciences; 2019. 73-83 p

1. Course Name:

**Histology - 2** 

2. Course Code:

**VEA2108** 

3. Semester / Year:

**Second Semester / Second Year** 

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.
  - Practical work in laboratory.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units	
Theoretical	2	2	
Practical	3	1.5	
Total	5	3.5	

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Ammar Ghanim Momammad Email: <a href="mailto:alhaaik\_ag@uomosul.edu.iq">alhaaik\_ag@uomosul.edu.iq</a>

### 8. Course Objectives

**Course Objectives** 

- 5. Use light microscope and identify different types of tissues of the body.
- 6. Understand the relation between structure of tissue and function.
- 7. The student learned about routine and special stains of histology. provides the foundation for understanding pathology

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Theoretical Subjects:

	Theoretical Babjects.							
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation			
		Outcomes		method	method			
1-3	6	The results of the learning process will focus on teaching	Digestive System					
4-6	6	everything related to histology	Urinary System					
7-8	4	and expanding the cognitive horizons of this science in	Endocrine System					
9-11	6	different animal species, as this	Male Reproductive System		***			
12-14	6	subject is an important basis for understanding and studying	Female Reproductive System	Theoretical	Written			
15	2	general pathology in the later stage and distinguishing normal tissues from those infected with various tissue pathological lesions.		lectures	Exam			
D.	Described Cabinetes							

- PI	- Practical Subjects:					
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method	
1	3		Tongue structure, lingual papillae			
2	3		Salivary glands			
3	3	1- Examination of all different body tissues using	Fundic gland region of stomach rumen, reticulum, omasum			
4	3	a light microscope	Small intestine			
5	3	2- Preparation of tissue	Liver, gallbladder, pancreas			
6-7	6	sections and blood smears	Endocrine glands	Practical	Practical	
8-9	6	3-Teach students the	Adrenal gland, hyroid gland, parathyroid gland	work in laboratory	Exam	
10	3	microscopic structure of all body tissues in different	Urinary system	lacoratory		
11	3	animals.	Male genital system			
12	3	4- Teach students how to use histology as a basis for	Female genital system			
13	3	studying general pathology.	Eye: cornea, retina			
14	3		Ear: cochlea, corti organ			
15	3		Mammary gland			

11.Course Evaluation	n		
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum
Theoretical	23	34	57
Practical	17	26	43
Total	40	60	100

12.Learning and Teaching Resources					
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Aughey, E., and Frye, F. L. (2001). Comparative veterinary histology with clinical correlates. CRC Press.				
Main references (sources)	Eurell JA & Frappier BL (2013). Dellmann's textbook of veterinary histology, John Wiley & Sons.				
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Dellmann's textbook of veterinary histology / [edited by] Jo Ann Eurell, Brian L. Frappier. —6th ed-2006.				
Electronic References, Websites	Bancroft JD, Suvarna K, Christopher L. Tissue processing. UK: Elsevier Sciences; 2019. 73-83 p				

1. Course Name:

**Animal Nutrition - 1** 

2. Course Code:

**VEH2105** 

3. Semester / Year:

First Semester / Second Year

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.
  - Practical work in laboratory.
- 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Cicuit Hours	Omis
Theoretical	2	2
Practical	2	1
Total	4	3

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Muntaha Ghazi Hasan

Email: mghassan99@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

**Course Objectives** 

- To clarify the principles of Animal nutrition and feedstuffs feeding to animals
- To Explain the mechanism of digestion, absorption and metabolism of feed components
- To Explain how to prepare a ration for livestock animals

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Theoretical Subjects:

XX7 1	TT	D . 11	TT 14	т •	E 1 4
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1-2	4	Important terms in animal nutrition	Introduction and importance of nutrition of farm animals		
3-4	4		The animal and its food		
5	2	Types of anima feedstuffs	Water and its functions, regulation and comparative use		
6-7	4		Energy Metabolism		
8-9	4	Requirement for feeds	Carbohydrate Metabolism	Theoretical	Written
10	2	and water to farn	Protein and nucleic acids Metabolism	lectures	Exam
11	2	anniais	Lipid metabolism		
12	2	Carbohydrates and	Evaluation of proteins		
13	2	proteins metabolism  Energy importance to	Expressing energy values of		
14-15	4	livestock	Ration formulation		
Dragtical Cubicata					

- 1 1	- Fractical Subjects:						
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation		
		Outcomes		method	method		
1-2	4		How to use nutrition laboratory				
3-4	4	Instructions to work	What is the feedstuffs approximat				
3-4	4	in animal nutrition	analysis				
5-6	4	laboratory	How to make the samples and	Practical work in			
			prepare it to use				
		Approximate feed	Determination of moisture in		Practical		
7-8	4	analysis	feed suffs, green roughages,		Exam		
			milk, meat	laboratory			
9-10	4	Evaluation of	Determination of ash				
11-12	4	animal feedstuffs	Determination of silica				
13-14	4	and quality	How to make standard solution				
15	2	1 3	Determination of crude protein.				

11.Course Evaluation	n		
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum
Theoretical	27	40	67
Practical	13	20	33
Total	40	60	100

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Animal nutrition
	McDonald et al., seventh edition 2010
Main references (sources)	Principles of animal nutrition
	Wu, 2018
Recommended books and references (scientific	Animal nutrition handbook
journals, reports)	Chiba ,2009
Electronic References, Websites	www.library Genesis

1. Course Name:

**Animal Nutrition - 2** 

2. Course Code:

**VEH2111** 

3. Semester / Year:

Second Semester / Second Year

4. Description Preparation Date:

1 / 9 / 2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.
  - Practical work in laboratory.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	2	2
Practical	2	1
Total	4	3

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Muntaha Ghazi Hasan

Email: mghassan99uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

**Course Objectives** 

- Clarify the importance of essential elements to farm animals
- Clarify the importance of vitamins to farm animals
- To clarify the digestion trials and energy in animal feeding

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Theoretical Subjects:

Evaluation method
- IIICUIGU
1 Written
Exam
a

- Pi	- Practical Subjects:						
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation		
		Outcomes		method	method		
1-2	4	Approximate feed	Determination of ether extract				
3-4	4	analysis to animal	Determination N.F.E by chemical				
	·	feedstuffs	method and calculated method				
5-6	4		Determination of crude fiber				
7-8	4	How to estimate and	Determination of gross energy by	Practical			
7-0	7		chemical method		Practical		
9-10	4	calculate the energy	Determination of gross energy by	work in	Exam		
9-10	4	sources to animals	calculated method	laboratory			
11-12	4		Determination of gross energy by				
11-12	4	Digestibility	bomb calorimeter				
10.15	_	coefficient in	The digestion trials: How to make				
13-15	6	digestion trials	standard ration for farm animals				
		angustion trians					

11.Course Evaluation	n		
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum
Theoretical	27	40	67
Practical	13	20	33
Total	40	60	100

12.Learning and Teaching Resources				
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Animal nutrition			
	McDonald et al., seventh edition 2010			
Main references (sources)	Principles of animal nutrition			
	Wu, 2018			
Recommended books and references (scientific	Animal nutrition handbook			
journals, reports)	Chiba ,2009			
Electronic References, Websites	www.library Genesis			

### 1. Course Name:

**Statistics** 

### 2. Course Code:

**VEH2113** 

### 3. Semester / Year:

**Second Semester / Second Year** 

# 4. Description Preparation Date:

1 / 9 / 2024

## 5. Available Attendance Forms:

- Theoretical lectures.
- Practical work in laboratory.

## 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	,	\
	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	2	2
Practical	2	1
Total	4	3

# 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Iman thanoon sedeeg

Email: imansedeeq@uomosul.edu.iq

### 8. Course Objectives

### **Course Objectives**

The study of applied statistics includes data collection, management, analysis, interpretation, and drawing conclusions. This course helps develop critical thinking and problem-solving skills in data analysis and empirical research.

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Theoretical Subjects:

	Theoretical Subjects.					
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation	
		Outcomes	· ·	method	method	
1-2	4	Knowledge of statistical	Definition statistics and statistical			
1-2	4	terms and definitions	symbols			
3	2	Knowledge of Descriptive	Descriptive study of the data			
3		statistics				
4	2	Knowledge of central	Mediate measures			
4		tendency measures	(concentration)			
5	2	Knowledge of Dispersion	Dispersion and differences			
		measurements	measurements			
6	2	Knowledge of Simple	Simple regression and			
0 2	regression and correlation	correlation	70°1 .* 1	XX7 *44		
7-8	4	Knowledge of Principles	Principles of probability	Theoretical	Written	
7-0	7	of probability		lectures	Exam	
9	9 2	Knowledge of Discrete	Discrete probability distributions			
		probability distributions				
10-11	4	Knowledge of Continuous	Continuous probability			
10-11		probability distributions	distributions			
12 2		Knowledge of Hypotheses	Hypotheses Testes			
12		Testes				
13	2	Knowledge of Z test	Z test			
14	2	Knowledge of t test	t test			
15	2	Knowledge of X2 test	X2 test	]		
		l .	l.		L	

- Tractical Subjects:					
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1-2	4	Knowledge of statistical	Definition statistics and statistical		
		terms and definitions	symbols		
3	2	Knowledge of Descriptive	Descriptive study of the data		
		statistics			
4	2	Knowledge of central	Mediate measures (concentration)		
7		tendency measures			
5	2	Knowledge of Dispersion	Dispersion and differences		
3	2	measurements	measurements		
6	2	Knowledge of Simple	Simple regression and correlation		
U	2	regression and correlation		Practical	D 1
7-8	4	Knowledge of Principles	Principles of probability	work in	Practical
7-0	4	of probability		laboratory	Exam
9	2	Knowledge of Discrete	Discrete probability distributions	laboratory	
9	2	probability distributions			
10-11	4	Knowledge of Continuous	Continuous probability		
10-11	4	probability distributions	distributions		
12	2	Knowledge of Hypotheses	Hypotheses Testes		
12		Testes			
13	2	Knowledge of Z test	Z test		
14	2	Knowledge of t test	t test		
15	2	Knowledge of X2 test	X2 test		

11.C	ourse Evaluation				
		Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	
	Theoretical	27	40	67	

Practical	13	20	33
Total	40	60	100

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	1. Applied Statistics in Agricultural, Biological, and Environmental Sciences Editor(s):Barry Glaz, Kathleen M. Yeater First published:23 August 2018 Print ISBN:9780891183594  Online ISBN:9780891183600
Main references (sources)	Statistics for Veterinary and Animal Scien ,Aviva Petrie and Paul Watson, Black publishing, second edition, 2006
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	2. Applied Statistics in Agricultural, Biological, and Environmental Sciences Editor(s):Barry Glaz, Kathleen M. Yeater First published:23 August 2018  Print ISBN:9780891183594  Onl ISBN:9780891183600
Electronic References, Websites	Khan academy, Udemy

1. Course Name:

**Embryology** 

2. Course Code:

**VEA2112** 

3. Semester / Year:

**Second Semester / Second Year** 

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2023

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	2	2
Total	2	2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Naziha Sultan Ahmad

Email: nazvet1969@uomosul.edu.iq

### 8. Course Objectives

**Course Objectives** 

- The main objective can be summarized as teaching students the basics of embryology
  - How male and female gametes develop, how fertilization and the formation of the fertilized egg take place, and the stages of division that the fertilized egg goes through until it reaches the uterus.
  - It also covers how the embryo implants in the uterine lining and the development of various bodily
    systems in field animals. This enables students to utilize this information in their future work, whether
    in hospitals, clinics, or even veterinary clinics.

## 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Theoretical Subjects:

_	- Theoretical Subjects.					
Week	Hou	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation	
	rs	Outcomes		method	method	
1	1		Introduction to embryology			
2	1		phase of Fertilization			
3	1		phase of cleavage, Implantation			
	1		process			
4	1		Formation of fatal membranes			
5	1		Phase of Gastrulation and			
<i>J</i>	1	Teaching embryology and expanding	notochord formation			
6	1	knowledge of this science in various animal species. Teaching students	Mesoderm differentiation and			
0	1	how to utilize embryology lectures	neurulation process			
7	1	to understand related subjects such as	Development of cardiovascular	TD1 4: 1	<b>XX</b> 7 *44	
,	1	anatomy and histology.	system	Theoretical	Written	
8	1	The information acquired can be applied to studying topics related to	Development of nervous system	lectures	Exam	
9	1	fertility and infertility, determining	Development of brachial arches			
9	1	pregnancy duration and duration,	and pharyngeal pouches			
10	1	diseases affecting pregnant animals and fetuses, congenital malformation	Development of digestive system			
11	1	<i>g</i>	Development of urinary system			
12	1		Development of genital system			
13	1		Development of respiratory			
13	1		system			
14	1		Development of skeletal system			
15	1		Development of lymphatic system			

11.Course Evaluation	1			
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	
Theoretical	40	60	100	
Total	40	60	100	

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Poul Hyttel, Fred Sinowatz, Morten Vejlsted,
	Keith Betteridge. Essential Of Domestic
	Animal Embryology. Toronto 2010
Main references (sources)	Thomas F. Fletcher and Alvin F. Weber.
	Veterinary Developmental Anatomy.
	Veterinary Embryology Class Notes. 2012
Recommended books and references (scientific	Poul Hyttel, Fred Sinowatz, Morten Vejlsted,
journals, reports)	Keith Betteridge. Essential Of Domestic
	Animal Embryology. Toronto 2010
Electronic References, Websites	Veterinary Developmental Anatomy
	Veterinary Embryology: 2009
	Thomas F. Fletcher; Alvin F. Weber

# **Course Description Form**

- 1		$\boldsymbol{\sim}$						-	•	r					
	-	Ι,	-	١	11	r	7	e Ì	N	16	3.	n	n	Ω	٠
	١.,١		u	,	ш	1	١,	L.	1	"	1.	ш	ш	ı	

# **Genetics**

1. Course Code:

**VEH2106** 

2. Semester / Year:

First Semester / Second Year

3. Description Preparation Date:

22 / 3 / 2025

- 4. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.
- 5. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

  Credit Hours /week Units

  Theoretical 2 2

  Total 30 2

6. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Thames Abdulazeez Ezzulddin

Email: thamer1961@uomosul.edu.iq

7. Course Objectives

**Course Objectives** 

- Study the basics of genetics
- Study of the DNA ,cell life cycle and cell divisions
- Animal genetics and animal improvement
- 8. Teaching and Learning Strategies

**Strategy** 

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

# 9. Course Structure

- Theoretical Subjects:

Week	Hou	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
	rs	Outcomes		method	method
1	2	Learn the basics of genetics,	Development of Genetics and its theories		
2-3	4	DNA, its components, and cell divisions.	Cell and chromosome behaviors		
4	2		Mundelein Laws and its modification	Theoretical	Written
5-6	4		cell life cycle and cell divisions	lectures	Exam
7	2	Study of genes, sex-linked inheritance, and animal	The interaction between genes		
8	2	improvement	Multiple alleles and alleles false		

9-10	2	Assigned sex and genetics associated with it
11-12	4	Link, transit and genetic
13	2	Chromosomal mutations
14	2	Chemical basis and engineering of heredity
15	2	Quantitative genetics and animal improvement

10.Course Evaluation	ı			
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	
Theoretical	40	60	100	
Total	40	60	100	

11.Learning and Teaching Resources					
Required textbook (curricular books, if any)	Genetic Improvement of Farmed Animals				
Main reference (sources)	Population Genetics Basic Principles				
Recommended book and references	Cytogenetic Abnormalities				
Electronic references, websites	WWW.Labrary Genesis				

### 1. Course Name:

# **Baath regime crimes**

### 2. Course Code:

VMM24F5741

### 3. Semester / Year:

First Semester / Second Year

### 4. Description Preparation Date:

1 / 9 / 2024

### 5. Available Attendance Forms:

• Theoretical lectures.

## 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	2	2
Total	2	2

### 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Mahmood Awad Ali

Email: mahmood.awaad@uomosul.edu.iq

## 8. Course Objectives

### **Course Objectives**

- The learner should understand what a crime is and its types.
- The learner should be able to explain and clarify the crimes committed by the Ba'ath regime in Iraq.
- The learner should be familiar with international and local laws criminalizing the actions of the Ba'ath regime in Iraq.
- The learner should understand the extent of the crimes committed by the Ba'ath regime in Iraq by highlighting these crimes.
- The learner should be able to provide examples of these crimes and the locations where they occurred.
- The learner should understand the psychological and social effects of the crimes committed by the Ba'ath regime on the personality of the Iraqi citizen.
- The learner should understand the environmental effects of the crimes committed by the Ba'ath regime on the Iraqi environment.
- The learner should identify the graves left behind by the former Ba'ath regime, identifying their location and time of occurrence.

9. Teacl	9. Teaching and Learning Strategies					
Strategy	•	Interactive lecture				
	<ul> <li>Brainstorming</li> </ul>					
	•	Dialogue and discussion				
	•	Self-learning				

- Theoretical Subjects:						
Week	Hours	Required	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation	
		Learning		method	method	
		Outcomes				
1	2	1A: Understands the concept of crime and its definitions. B1: Possesses the practical and intellectual knowledge and concepts that help him understand the meaning of crimes and their types.  1D: Participates with community members and works to raise their awareness of the danger of crime to society.		Interactive lecture, brainstorming, dialogue and discussion, self-learning	Midterm 1, Final Exam	
2	2	A2: Identify the most prominent cases that the court dealt with against symbols of the defunct Baath regime. A3: Identify the rulings that the court issued against the convicts. E1: Contributes to knowing the texts of the Iraqi laws under which the rulings were issued against the convicts.	Crimes of the Ba'ath regime as documented by the Iraqi Criminal Court Law of 2005	Interactive lecture, brainstorming, dialogue and discussion, self-learning	Midterm 1, Final Exam	
3	2	A4: Identify the negative effects of	militarization of society	Interactive lecture,	Midterm 1, Final Exam	

		militarizing society. C1: Document the methods used to militarize society.		brainstorming, dialogue and discussion, self-learning	
4	2	D2: Writes a report on the political assassinations of religious scholars. A5: Recalls the most prominent religious scholars who were persecuted and arrested because of their opposition to the Baath regime.	The Ba'ath regime's stance on religion and its violations of Iraqi laws	Interactive lecture, brainstorming, dialogue and discussion, self-learning	Test Semester 1, Final Exam, Report
5	2	C2: Lists the most prominent political violations committed by the former Ba'ath regime. C3: Works to raise awareness among members of society about the political and military violations of the former Ba'ath regime and their negative impact on Iraqi society.	Some decisions on political and military violations of the defunct Baath regime	Interactive lecture, brainstorming, dialogue and discussion, self-learning	Test Semester 1, Final Exam, Report
6	2	D3: Shows the locations of secret prisons and private detention centers where opponents of the Baath regime were imprisoned.	Baath regime prisons and detention centers in Iraq	Interactive lecture, brainstorming, dialogue and discussion, self-learning	short test, final test
7	2	A6: Identify the most prominent environmental violations committed by the Baath regime in Iraq.	Environmental crimes of the Baath regime	Interactive lecture, brainstorming, dialogue and discussion, self-learning	Midterm 2, Final Exam
8	2	C4: Illustrates the most prominent areas exposed to war and radioactive	War pollution,     radioactivity, and     landmine explosions     Destruction of cities and	Interactive lecture, brainstorming, dialogue and	Midterm 2, Final Exam

		contamination, such as the cities of Halabja and Basrah. A7: Explains the scorched earth policy followed by the Baath regime against villages and cities that rejected the defunct Baath regime.	villages (scorched earth policy)	discussion, self-learning	
9	2	4D: Shows the draining of the marshes in southern Iraq during the 1991 Sha'ban uprising. 5C: Shows the clearing of orchards, palm trees, trees, and crops.	Draining the marshes in southern Iraq and destroying orchards, palm trees, trees and crops	Interactive lecture, brainstorming, dialogue and discussion, self-learning	Midterm 2, Final Exam
10	2	C6: Lists the mass graves committed by the Ba'ath regime in Iraq.	Mass grave crimes	Interactive lecture, brainstorming, dialogue and discussion, self-learning	Midterm 2
11	2	A8: Explains the events of 1963 and the killings that accompanied them against the regime of Abdul Karim Qasim and their relationship to the mass graves.	The events of 1963 and their relationship to mass graves	Interactive lecture, brainstorming, dialogue and discussion, self-learning	Final Exam
12	2	A9: Classification of mass graves during the Iran-Iraq War. C7: Presents the events of the Anfal massacre of 1987-1988 and its relationship to mass graves.	1: The events of 1979 to 1988 and their relationship to mass graves 2: The events of 1987 to 1988 and their relationship to mass graves	Interactive lecture, brainstorming, dialogue and discussion, self-learning	Final Exam
13	2	C8: Documents the events of the 1991 Shaaban uprising	The events of the 1991 popular uprising and its relationship to mass	Interactive lecture, brainstorming,	Final Exam

		and the mass	graves	dialogue and	
		graves committed	Starts	discussion,	
		by the Baath		self-learning	
		regime after its		sen rearming	
		suppression against			
		its participants.			
14	2	A10: Lists mass graves by date from 1863 until the fall of the Baath regime in 2003.	Chronological classification of mass graves and genocide in Iraq, 1963 to 2003	Interactive lecture, brainstorming, dialogue and discussion, self-learning	short test, final test
		C9: Name the	1: Mass Graves Against the	Interactive	
		locations and	Kurds	lecture,	
		numbers of mass	1983	brainstorming,	
		graves committed	2: The Anfal Massacre 1987	0	
		by the Ba'ath	1988	discussion,	
		regime against the	3: Graves of the Popular	self-learning	
		Kurds in 1983.	Uprising in Iraq 1991	C	
		C10: Describe the			
		most important			
		events of the Anfal			
		massacre of 1987-			1
15	2	1988 and the			short test,
		university			final test
		cemeteries that			
		accompanied it.			
		A11: Explain the			
		most important			
		mass graves			
		committed by the			
		Ba'ath regime			
		against participants			
		in the 1991 Sha'ban			
		uprising.			

11. Course E	Evaluation			
Number	Assessment Methods	Assessment Date	Grade	Relative weight %
		(Week)		
1	Report 1	Week 4	5	5
2	Report 2	Week 5	5	5
3	Quiz 1	Week 6	5	5
4	Quiz 2	Week 8	5	5
5	Semester Test 1	Week 10	10	10
6	Semester Test 2	Week 14	10	10
7	Final Test	Final Exams	60	60
Total			%100	100

# 12. Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Crimes of the Ba'ath Regime in Iraq, 2023

1. Course Name:

**General Microbiology** 

2. Course Code:

**VEM3104** 

3. Semester / Year:

First Semester / Third Year

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.
  - Practical work in laboratory.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	3	3
Practical	2	1
Total	5	4

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Mahmmad ali hamad

Email: mahmah1073@uomosul.edu.iq

### 8. Course Objectives

## **Course Objectives**

- Understanding bacteria in terms of their presence in the environment and their nutritional requirements for growth and reproduction
- Methods of transmission of bacteria and the diseases they cause
- Treatments and resistance to antibiotics and environmental factors

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- 1	neoreuc	cal Subjects:			
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	3		Introduction and History of		
			Microbiology	Theoretical lectures	
2	3	Demonstrate knowledge of microorganisms that apply to a wide variety of animal species (including wildlife,	Bacterial Cell Structure		Written Exam
3-4	6		Bacterial Classification		
5	3		Bacterial Nutrition and Growth		
6	3		Sterilization and Disinfection		
7-8	6	production and companion animals	Antibiotics and Chemotherapeutic Agents		
9	3	Demonstrate laboratory skills in handling	Bacterial Genetics		
10	3	microorganisms	Bacterial Virulence		
11	3		Normal Flora and Probiotics	+	
12-13	6			-	
	6		Rickettsia and Chlamydia	_	
14-15	_		Mycoplasma		
		Subjects:	T	T	
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	2	Explain how bright-	General Laboratory Instructions	method	memou
2	2	field microscopy	Microscopes	†	
3	2	works and why	Sterilization and Disinfection	†	
<u> </u>		specimens must be	Culture Media for Bacterial	-	
4	2	stained.	Growth		
5	2	☐ Explain how	Bacterial Nutrition and Growth	1	
6	2	phase-contrast	Colony Morphology	1	
7	2	microscopy works	Pure Culture Techniques	1	
8	2	and why specimens	Bacterial Motility	1	
9	2	do not need to be	Bacterial Morphology	1	
10	2	stained.	Bacterial Staining Techniques	1	
11	2	☐ Decide on the	Bacterial Count	1	
12	2	correct type of	Antibiotics Tests	†	
13	2	microscopy and	Biochemical Tests	Dua -4:1	Practical
13		sample preparation	Mycology	Practical	
		for a given situation.	Wiyeology	work in	Exam
		☐ Explain how		laboratory	
		magnification and			
	resolution are				
	controlled in a				
		microscope.			
	1	☐ State the			
14-15	4	advantages and			
		disadvantages of			
		using bright-field,			
		phase-contrast,			
		dark-field,			
		fluorescence,			
		confocal scanning			
	laser, transmission		1	1	

	etron, and nning electron	
mi	croscopy a given situation	

11.Course Evaluation				
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	
Theoretical	30	45	75	
Practical	10	15	25	
Total	40	60	100	

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Veterinary Microbiology Hardcover – Octob 11, 2022 by D. Scott McVey (Editor), Melissa Kenned (Editor), M. M. Chengappa
Main references (sources)	Animal microbiology (jiahne)
Recommended books and references	Veterinary Microbiology, 4th Edition
(scientific journals, reports)	Share Icon
	D. Scott McVey (Editor), Melissa Kennedy
	(Editor), M. M. Chengappa (Editor), Rebecc:
	Wilkes (
Electronic References, Websites	https://classification.nlm.nih.gov/schedules/(

1. Course Name:

Helminthology

2. Course Code:

**VEM3102** 

3. Semester / Year:

First Semester / Third Year

4. Description Preparation Date:

1 / 9 / 2024

## 5. Available Attendance Forms:

- Theoretical lectures.
- Practical work in laboratory.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units	
Theoretical	3	3	
Practical	2	1	
Total	5	4	

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name:Prof.Dr.Manal hammadi hasan Email: manalhimmadi@uomosul.edu.iq

## 8. Course Objectives

# **Course Objectives**

- Parasitology course provides an overview of the animals parasites and their diseases
- Topics include the basic concept of helminthes parasite classes
- Special emphasis is placed on topics that related to animals health such as host-pathogen interactions and laboratory diagnostic methods

## 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

Theoretic Week Hours  1	Course Structure			
2 3 3-4 6 5-6 6 7-8 6 9-10 6 11-12 6 13-14 6	1	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
	3 (i) demonstrate detailed knowledge and understanding of the biology, life cycles, pathogenesis, diagnosis of parasitic infections in animalss and their relevance for animals health and strategies for control; (ii) demonstrate detailed knowledge and understanding of the biology and strategies for control of the vectors and intermediate hosts of animals parasites; (iii) carry out practical laboratory identification of the various parasite stages both free and in tissues and diagnose infections; (iv) demonstrate specialised skills acquired through taking Modules on: advanced diagnostic, molecular, immunological genetic, chemotherapeutic ecological and/or control aspects of the subject; (v) demonstrate the ability to design a laboratory or field based research project, apply relevant research skills, critically analyse and interpret data, and work with minimal supervision; (vi) prepare a	Introduction & Definitions of Terms Effects of parasites on their hosts Transmission of parasite  Nemathelminthes /Families: Ascardidae Oxyuridae, Hetrakidae Subuluridae, Rhabditidae Strongyloididae, Ancylostomatidae, Trichostrongylidae Dictyocaulidae Metastrongyloidae Spiruridae, Fillariidae, Trichinellidae Phylum: Trematoda / Families: Fasciolidae, Dicrocoelidae, Phylum: Platyhelminthes / Families: Taeniidae, Davaineidae, Dipylidiidae, Hymenolepididae, Mesocestoidae,	Theoretical lectures	Evaluation method  Written Exam
	written report including a critical literature review of relevant scientific publications; and show competence in communicating scientific information and findings			
- Practical	Practical Subjects:			
Week Hours		Unit or subject name	Learning method	<b>Evaluation</b> method
1 2	2	Laboratory diagnosis of parasitism	Practical	
2 2	(1) demonstrate detailed	Parascaris equorum, Toxocara canis,	work in	Practical
3 2		Strongylidae copulatory bursa,	laboratory	Exam

Haemonchus contortus, Ostertagia, of parasitic infections in animalss and their relevance for animals health and strategies for control; (ii) demonstrate for control of the vectors and intermediate hosts of animals parasites; (iii) carry out practical laboratory identification of the various parasite stages both free and in tissues and diagnose infections; (iv) demonstrate specialised skills acquired through taking Modules on: advanced diagnostic, molecular, immunological, genetic, chemotherapeutic, ecological and/or control aspects of the subject; (v) demonstrate the ability to design a laboratory of field based research project, apply relevant research skills, critically analyse and interpret data, and work with minimal supervision; (vi) prepare a written report including a critical			biology, life cycles,	Strongylus vulgaris	
of parasitic infections in animalss and their relevance for animals health and strategies for control; (ii) demonstrate detailed knowledge and understanding of the biology and strategies of animals parasite; (iii) carry out practical laboratory identification of the various parasite stages both free and in tissues and diagnose infections; (iv) demonstrate specialised skills acquired through taking Modules on: advanced diagnostic, molecular, immunological, genetic, chemotherapeutic, ecological and/or control aspects of the subject; (v) demonstrate the ability to design a laboratory or field based research project, apply relevant research skills, critically analyse and interpret data, and work with minimal supervision; (vi) prepare a written report including a critical					
Habronema, Thelazia, Setaria	4-5	4			
health and strategies for control; (ii) demonstrate detailed knowledge and understanding of the biology and strategies for control of the vectors and intermediate hosts of animals parasites; (ii) carry our practical laboratory identification of the various parasite stages both free and in tissues and diagnose infections; (iv) demonstrate specialised skills acquired through taking Modules on: advanced diagnostic, molecular, immunological, genetic, chemotherapeutic, ecological and/or control aspects of the subject; (v) demonstrate the ability to design a laboratory or field based research project, apply relevant research skills, critically analyse and interpret data, and work with minimal supervision; (vi) prepare a written report including a critical	6	2	animalss and their		
Dicrocoelium dendriticum				Fasciola hepatica, Fasciola gigantica	
9 2 detailed knowledge and understanding of the biology and strategies for control of the vectors and intermediate hosts of animals parasites; (iii) carry out practical laboratory identification of the various parasite stages both free and in tissues and diagnose infections; (iv) demonstrate specialised skills acquired through taking Modules on: advanced diagnostic, molecular, immunological, genetic, chemotherapeutic, ecological and/or control aspects of the subject; (v) demonstrate the ability to design a laboratory or field based research project, apply relevant research skills, critically analyse and interpret data, and work with minimal supervision; (vi) prepare a written report including a critical			<u> </u>		
Moniezia expansa   Raillietina			1 1 1	Schistoma	
Table   Tabl				Moniezia expansa	
Taenia spp  Taenia spp  Echinococcus granulosus, protoscolex of Hydatid cyst  Taenia spp  Echinococcus granulosus, protoscolex of Hydatid cyst  Echinococcus					
of animals parasites; (iii) carry out practical laboratory identification of the various parasite stages both free and in tissues and diagnose infections; (iv) demonstrate specialised skills acquired through taking Modules on: advanced diagnostic, molecular, immunological, genetic, chemotherapeutic, ecological and/or control aspects of the subject; (v) demonstrate the ability to design a laboratory or field based research project, apply relevant research skills, critically analyse and interpret data, and work with minimal supervision; (vi) prepare a written report including a critical				Taenia spp	
relevant scientific publications; and show competence in communicating scientific information			of animals parasites; (iii) carry out practical laboratory identification of the various parasite stages both free and in tissues and diagnose infections; (iv) demonstrate specialised skills acquired through taking Modules on: advanced diagnostic, molecular, immunological, genetic, chemotherapeutic, ecological and/or control aspects of the subject; (v) demonstrate the ability to design a laboratory or field based research project, apply relevant research skills, critically analyse and interpret data, and work with minimal supervision; (vi) prepare a written report including a critical literature review of relevant scientific publications; and show competence in communicating	Echinococcus granulosus,	

11.Course Evaluation				
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	
Theoretical	30	45	75	
Practical	10	15	25	
Total	40	60	100	

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Textbook of Veterinary Parasitology
	(Mandal,2025)
Main references (sources)	Veterinary Helminthology Paperback
	by R. K. Reinecke

Recommended books and references (scientific	Veterinary parasitology, Richard wall
journals, reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	https://www.eolss.net/sample-
	chapters/c10/e5-15a-26.pdf

1. Course Name:

**Immunology** 

2. Course Code:

**VEM3115** 

3. Semester / Year:

First Semester / Third Year

4. Description Preparation Date:

1 / 9 / 2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.
  - Practical work in laboratory.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

_	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	2	2
Practical	2	1
Total	4	3

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Prof.Dr. Fanar Ablahad Isihak Email: fanar1976@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

**Course Objectives** 

- provide students with a foundation in immunological processes
- provide students with knowledge on how the immune system works building on their previous knowledge from biochemistry, genetics, cell biology and microbiology
- able to clearly state the role of the immune system

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

		ai bubjects.			
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	2		Principle of immunity and immune response (specific and nonspecific)		
2-3	4	Outline the development and maturation process of immune competent cells.  - Understand the basic mechanisms for how the immune system becomes activated and responds to stimuli e.g. infections or tissue damage. Have knowledge about the basic principles for defenses and fight against infections.	Immunoglobulin: Structure, variation, Function and synthesis		
4-5	4		Immunology of T and B cells	Theoretical lectures	Written Exam
6	2		Complement: Nature, Function and pathways		
7	2		Cell mediated immunity, antigen recognition by T cells		
8	2		Immunological tolerance		
9-10	4		Hypersensitivity, Mechanisms		
11	2		Auto-immunity		
12	2		Transplantation	]	
13	2		Principle of immune genetics	]	
14	2		Immunoanaphylaxis reaction	1	
15	2		Immunity of infection		

- PI	racucai	Subjects:			
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	2		Introduction to immunology labs		
2	2		Lab animals		
3-4	4	Outline the development and maturation process	Preservation of antigens and antibodies	Practical	Practical
5	2	of immune competent cells.  - Understand the	Separation of immunoglobulin		
6	2	- Understand the basic mechanisms for	Complement test		
7	2	how the immune system	Precipitation test		
8	2	becomes activated and responds to stimuli	Agglutination test	work in	Exam
9	2	e.g. infections or tissue damage. Have knowledge about	Neutralization test	laboratory	
10-11	4	the basic principles for defenses and fight against infections	Separation of lymphocytes from blood and lymph nodes		
12-13	4		Preparation of antigens	1	
14	2		Leukocytes	1	
15	2		Phagocytosis	]	

11.Course Evaluation				
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	
Theoretical	27	40	67	
Practical	13	20	33	
Total	40	60	100	

12.Learning	and Teaching Resources
Required	veterinary Immunology 10th Edition
textbooks	by Ian R. Tizard BVMS PhD ACVM (Hons) DSc (Hons)

(curricular book		
if any)		
Main references	Basic immunology	
(sources)		
Recommended	veterinary Immunology 10th Edition	
books and	by Ian R. Tizard BVMS PhD ACVM (Hons) DSc (Hons)	
references		
(scientific		
journals,		
reports)		
Electronic	https://www.routledge.com/Days-Veterinary-Immunology-Principles-and-	
References,	Practice/Catchpole-	
Websites	HogenEsch/p/book/9781032317168?srsltid=AfmBOorRdSYiYuNlamZkoiVK82 I	IWε
	tiX0KYUt7tH_qJ4bTu5S93r	

1. Course Name:

Protozoa and Arthropoda

2. Course Code:

**VEM3122** 

3. Semester / Year:

**Second Semester / Third Year** 

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.
  - Practical work in laboratory.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	3	3
Practical	2	1
Total	5	4

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Wasan amjad Ahmed

Email:wasenamkad@uomosul.edu.iq

### 8. Course Objectives

**Course Objectives** 

- understand the taxonomic position of protozoa
- understand the general characteristics of animals belonging to protozoa
- understand the body organization of phylum from protozoa

## 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- 1)	- Theoretical Subjects.				
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	·	method	method
1-2	6		Phylum: Sarcomastigophora		
3-4	6	Upon successful	Families: Trypanosomatidae, Trichomonadae,		
5-6	6	completion of this Learning Outcome	Plasmodiidae, Babesiidae,		
7-8	6	Guide, you will be	Theileriidae , Monocercomonadidae,		W
9	3	able to discuss and	Eimeriidae, Sarcocystidae, Cryptosporidiidae.		
10	3	demonstrate	Phylum: Arthropoda	Theoretical	Written
11	3	knowledge of the Phylum Arthropoda,	Families: Ioxdidae, Argasidae, Sarcoptidae, Psoroptidae,	lectures	Exam
12	3	which includes	Tabanidae, Culicidae, Psychodidae		
13	3	the	Simuliidae, Oestridae, Calliphoridae		
14	3	Class Insecta and Arachnida.	Anthomyidae, Cimicidae, Haematopinidae		
15	3	Araciinida.	Linognathidae, Superfamilies, Ischnocera, Amblycera		
- Pı	- Practical Subjects:				
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1-2	4		Trypanosoma brucei, T.equiperdium, T.evansi, T.cruzi, Leishmania (Amastigete), Trichomonas vaginalis, Entamoeba histolytica(trophozoite)		
3-4	4	Upon successful completion of this	Eimeria (life cycle), Sarcocystis, Toxoplasma gondii, Cryptosporidiun		
5-6	4	Learning Outcome Guide, you will be	Plasmodium gallinaceum, Babesia canis, B. motasi		
7-8	4	able to discuss and	Theileria, Anaplasma, Hard ticks, Hyalomma, Rhipicephalus, Boophilus, larva, Soft tick	Practical	Practical
9-10	4	demonstrate knowledge of the Phylum Arthropoda,	Demodex folliculorum, Dermanyssus gallinae, Psorptes, Sarcoptes	work in laboratory	Exam
11-12	4	which includes the Class Insecta and	Menacanthus straminus, Haematopinus suis, Ctenocephalides canis, Xenopsylla cheopis, Cimex lectularis		
13-14	4	Arachnida	Anopheles, Culex, (male + female) pupa and larva, Simulium adult and Larva		
15	2		Oesteridae, Oestrus ovis, Hypoderma bovis, Gastrophilus intestinalis		

11.Cou	11.Course Evaluation						
		Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum			
	Theoretical	30	45	75			
F	Practical	10	15	25			
7	<b>Fotal</b>	40	60	100			

12.Learning and Teaching Resources				
Required textbooks (curricul	helminths-arthropods-and-protozoa-of-domesticated-animals-7			
books, if any)	edition			
Main references (sources)	Textbook of Veterinary Parasitology 2024th Edition			
	by S. C. Mandal			
Recommended books and	helminths-arthropods-and-protozoa-of-domesticated-animals-7			
references (scientific	edition			
journals, reports)				
Electronic References,	https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/book/10.1002/97811190730			
Websites				

1. Course Name:

**Special Microbiology** 

2. Course Code:

**VEM3124** 

3. Semester / Year:

**Second Semester / Third Year** 

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.
  - Practical work in laboratory.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	3	3
Practical	2	1
Total	5	4

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Mahmmad ali hamad

Email: mahmah1073@uomosul.edu.iq

## 8. Course Objectives

## **Course Objectives**

- To provide a basic knowledge of the bacteria and its involvement in animals health and disease
- To provide a basic knowledge of the fungi and its involvement in animals health and disease
- To provide a basic knowledge of the culture and growth of bacteria and fungi

# 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

10. Course Structure					
		cal Subjects:	TT .*4 1. * 4	T	T .1 .4*
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	3	Describe the range	Staphylococcus	netnou	Inctiou
2	3	and diversity of	Streptococcus		
3	3	bacteria, fungi,	Corynebacterium, Listeria		
4	3	, in various ecosystems	Bacillus		
5-6	6	and in	Clostridium		
7	3	animal hosts	Actinomyces and Nocardia		
8	3	and their	Actionbacillus, Pasteurella		
9	3	<ul><li>biotic interactions.</li><li>-: Analyze</li><li>scientific information,</li></ul>	Haemophillus, Moraxella and bordetlla		
10	3	for sustaining	Pseudomonas (Burkholderia)		
11	3	evidence-based	Leptospira, Campylobacter	Theoretical	Written
12	3	arguments	Brucella	lectures	Exam
13-14	6	on microbiological	Spharophorus, Enterbacteriacae		Bruin
15	3	hypotheses, to solve scientific problems. : Implement modern microbiological techniques and practices to conduct experiments and use computational, quantitative	Mycobacterium		
- Pı	ractical	<b>Subjects:</b>			
Week	Hours	<b>Required Learning</b>	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
	_	Outcomes	~	method	method
1	2	Describe the range	Staphylococcus		
2	2	and diversity of	Streptococcus		
3-4	4	bacteria, fungi,	Corynebacterium  Phodospassa Listoria	4	
5	2	, in various ecosystems	Rhodococcus, Listeria Bacillus	_	
6	2	and in	Clostridium and Anaerobic	-	
7-8	4	animal hosts	Condition Condition		
9	2	and their	Mycobacterium	7	
10	2	biotic interactions.	Pasteurella	Practical	Donati 1
11	2	-: Analyze	Pseudomonas (Burkholderia)	work in	Practical
12	2	scientific	Leptospira	laboratory	Exam
13	2	information,	Brucella		
14-15	4	for sustaining evidence-based arguments on microbiological hypotheses, to solve scientific	Enterbacteriacae		

problems.		
: Implement		
modern		
microbiological		
techniques and		
practices to		
conduct		
experiments		
and use		
computational,		
quantitative		

11.Course Evaluation					
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum		
Theoretical	30	45	75		
Practical	10	15	25		
Total	40	60	100		

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Veterinary Microbiology Hardcover – Octob
	11, 2022
	by D. Scott McVey (Editor), Melissa Kenned
	(Editor), M. M. Chengappa
Main references (sources)	Animal microbiology (jiahne)
Recommended books and references	Veterinary Microbiology, 4th Edition
(scientific journals, reports)	Share Icon
	D. Scott McVey (Editor), Melissa Kennedy
	(Editor), M. M. Chengappa (Editor), Rebecc:
	Wilkes (
Electronic References, Websites	https://classification.nlm.nih.gov/schedules/(

1. Course Name:

Virology

2. Course Code:

**VEM3126** 

3. Semester / Year:

**Second Semester / Third Year** 

4. Description Preparation Date:

1 / 9 / 2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.
  - Practical work in laboratory.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	2	2
Practical	2	1
Total	4	3

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name:safwan yousif albaroodi

Email:safwanyousif@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

**Course Objectives** 

- Review the history and principles of virology
- List the general properties of viruses
- Write the different types of viruses families

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Theoretical Subjects:

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	2	To understand	Introduction and Discovering of Viruses		
2	2	the relationships	Morphology and Chemistry of Viruses		
3	2	between pathogenic viruses and	Virus Classification and Taxonomy		
4	2	their hosts To understand	Virus Multiplication and Propagation (replication)		
5	2	the	Viral genetics and Interaction Between Viruses		
6	2	mechanisms, modes of	Interferon and Viral Interference	]	
7	2	transmission	Viral Vaccines and Antiviral Drugs	Theoretical	Written
8	2	and outcomes of viral diseases.	Effect of Physical and Chemical Agents on Viruses	lectures	Exam
9	2	- To learn the methods	Laboratory Diagnosis of Viral Infection		
10	2	of	Picornavirus and Caliciviridae		
11	2	diagnosis,	Orthomyxoviridae		
12	2	managements,	Paramyxoviridae and Retroviridae		
13	2	control	Reoviridae, Birnaviridae, Rhabdoviridiae and Bornaviridae		
14	2	and prevention of animal	Poxviridae, Herpesviridae		
15	2	viral diseases.	Adenoviridae, Parvoviridae, Papovaviridae and Papillomaviridae		

- Practical Subjects:

- P	- Practical Subjects:						
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method		
1	2		Collection and Preservation of Viral Samples				
2-3	4	- To learn	Isolation and Preservation of Viruses				
4-5	4	the methods of cultivation and	Propagation of Viruses in Egg Embryo				
6-8	6	propagation diagnosis,serological	Propagation of Viruses in Tissue Culture	Practical			
9	2	and molecular test	Haemagglutination Test of ND Virus	work in	Practical Exam		
10	2	managements, control	Haemagglutination Inhibition Test of ND Virus	laboratory	<b>D</b> AMIN		
11	2	and prevention of animal	Neutralization Test for ND Virus				
12-13	4	viral diseases	Methods of Virus Titration				
14	2	virai discases	Physical Character of Viruses				
15	2		Chemical Character of Viruses				

11.Course Evaluation					
		Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	
-	Theoretical	27	40	67	

Practical	13	20	33
Total	40	60	100

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Veterinary Virology, 3rd Edition
	by Frederick Murphy, E. Gibbs, Marian
	Horzinek, Michael Studdert
Main references (sources)	TEXTBOOK OF VETERINARY
	VIROLOGY Paperback – January 1,
	2009
	by <u>S.N.SHARMA</u>
Recommended books and references (scientific	Veterinary Virology, 3rd Edition
journals, reports)	by Frederick Murphy, E. Gibbs, Marian
	Horzinek, Michael Studdert
Electronic References, Websites	https://ictv.global/

1. Course Name:

**Toxicology** 

2. Course Code:

**VEH3116** 

3. Semester / Year:

First Semester / Third Year

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.
- 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units	
Theoretical	2	2	
Total	2	2	

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Professor Dr. Banan Khalid Abdulrahman Albaggou

Email: banan1971@uomosul.edu.iq

# 8. Course Objectives

### **Course Objectives**

- $oldsymbol{1}$  Graduating students who have a good scientific base on the basics of toxicology.
- 2- Consolidating scientific information about everything related to toxic substances, the possibility of dealing with them, the mechanism of their action, and methods for diagnosing and treating these cases correctly in the future after graduation.
- 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.
- 10. Course Structure

_	- Theoretical Subjects.					
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method	
1	2	1-Familiarity with	Concepts and terminology of toxicology			
2	2	Concepts and	Toxicokinetics			
3	2	terminology of toxicology,	Antidotes and general treatment of poisoning			
4	2	Toxicokinetics and	Diagnostic aspects of toxicology			
5-6	4	Toxicodynemics.	Insecticides	Theoretical	Written	
7	2	2- The students have	Herbicides	lectures	Exam	
8	2	an experience in	Toxic metals			
9	2	diagnosing poisoning	Mycotoxins			
10	2	cases and prescribing	Feed-associated toxicants	]		
11	2	appropriate antidotes	House-hold & industrial products			
12	2	appropriate antidotes	Toxic plants			

13	2	for each.	Bio toxins	
1/1	2	3- Students have sufficient	Environmental pollution with	
17	2	experience to know the	toxicants	
		safety of medicines	Pharmaceuticals poisoning	
15	2	through calculation		
		ED <sub>50</sub> ,LD <sub>50</sub> & TI.		

# 11. Course Evaluation

	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum
Theoretical	40	60	100
Total	40	60	100

# 12. Learning and Teaching Resources

	-
Required textbooks	Textbook, Snha M.,2001.
(curricular books, if	Veterinary toxicology.
any)	
Main references	Textbook, Plumlee, K. 2004. Clinical Veterinary Toxicology, Mosby
(sources)	Publishers, St Louis, MO
Recommended	Reddy GH, Evans T., Rottingham G. and Casteel S.2005.
books and	Veterinary toxicology.
references (scientific	
journals, reports)	
Electronic	https://www.niehs.nih.gov/health/topics/science/toxicology
References,	
Websites	

1. Course Name:

# Pharmacology - 1

2. Course Code:

### **VEP3101**

3. Semester / Year:

## First Semester / Third Year

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.
  - Practical work in laboratory.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	3	3
Practical	2	1
Total	5	4

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Prof. Dr. Ghada Abdel Moneim Fares

Email: gadafaris@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

#### **Course Objectives**

- 1- Graduating students familiar with the basics of pharmacology.....
- 2- They have experience in prescribing the drug and knowing its side effects And drug interactions...
- 3-Able to supervise pharmacies and veterinary clinics
- 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

#### **Strategy**

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

## 10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	3	1-Familiarity with the basics of pharmacology.	Introduction to the Pharmacology	Theoretical	
2	3		Drug kinetic	lectures	Exam

2.4		2-Studying the functions	D 1 '		
3-4	6	of the body's organs and	Drug dynamic		
5	3	the mechanism of action	Drug metabolism		
6-8	9	of various medications	Mechanism of action of drug		
9-10	6	on them.	Side effects of drug		
11-12	6		Autonomic nervous system		
11-12	O	3-The student's	drugs		
		scientific knowledge of how to calculate doses	Central nervous system drugs		
13-15	9	and prescribe			
13-13	9	medication accurately.			
- Pr	actical	<b>Subjects:</b>			
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	•	method	method
1			General principles and		
1	2		definition		
2	2		Drug form		
3	2		Metrology		
4-5	4		Dose calculation and dilution		
	2	1- Skill in dealing with	Lab animal technique,		
6	2	animals and methods of	handling		
7	2	administering medications to them.	Effect of ionization on		
7	2	medications to them.	absorption	Practical	D .: 1
8	2	2- Knowing the	Analysis of alanine	work in	Practical
0	2	interactions between	Effect of rout of	laboratory	Exam
9	2	medications, the side effects of each	administration	_	
10	2	effects of each medication, and how to	Effect of autonomic drugs on		
10	2	deal with them.	isolated rabbit duodenum		
11-12	4		Effect of drugs on eye		
			Effect of autonomic drug &		
13-14	4		hormones on isolated uterus		
			from animals		
15	2		Diuretics	1	

# 11. Course Evaluation

	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum
Theoretical	30	45	75
Practical	10	15	25
Total	40	60	100

# 12. Learning and Teaching Resources

Required	Textbook of veterinary pharmacology
textbooks	
(curricular	
books, if any)	

Main	<ol> <li>Hand book of veterinary pharmacology.</li> <li>Veterinary pharmacology &amp; therapeutics</li> </ol>
references	21 Vetermany pharmacorogy ee disrapeanes
(sources)	
Recommended	https://www.nichd.nih.gov/health/topics/pharma/more_information/resources
books and	
references	
(scientific	
journals,	
reports)	
Electronic	https://in2med.co.uk/pharmacology/
References,	
Websites	

1. Course Name:

# Pharmacology - 2

2. Course Code:

## **VEP3121**

3. Semester / Year:

## **Second Semester / Third Year**

4. Description Preparation Date:

### 1/9/2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
- Theoretical lectures.
- Practical work in laboratory.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	3	3
Practical	2	1
Total	5	4

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Prof. Dr. Ghada Abdel Moneim Fares

Email: gadafaris@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

#### **Course Objectives**

- 1- Graduating students familiar with the basics of pharmacology.....
- 2- They have experience in prescribing the drug and knowing its side effects And drug interactions...
- 3-Able to supervise pharmacies and veterinary clinics
- 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

### **Strategy**

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

## 10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1-3	9	1-Familiarity with the	Antibacterial drugs		
4	3	basics of pharmacology.	Antifungal drugs		
5	3	2-Studying the functions	Antiviral drugs	Theoretical	Written
6	3	of the body's organs and	Antineoplastic drugs	lectures	Exam
7-8	6	the mechanism of action of various medications	Antinematodal, Anticestodal and Antiprotozoan	lectares	Zam
9	3	on them.	Dermatopharmacology,		

XX7 1-	TT	D	TI24 1-24	T .	IV 1 43
- Pı	ractical	<b>Subjects:</b>			
15	3		Herbal medicine		
14	3		Growth promoter		
13	3	medication accurately.	Metabolic therapy		
12	3	and prescribe	Autocoids and anti-inflammatory		
11	3	scientific knowledge of how to calculate doses	Endocrine pharmacology		
10	3	3-The student's	Antiseptics and Disinfectants		
			Ectoparasiticides		

- 1 1	- Tractical Subjects.						
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation		
		Outcomes		method	method		
1	2		Nature and source of drugs				
2	2		Writing of prescription				
3	2		Pharmaceutical preparation for farm animals and poultry				
4	2	1-Skill in dealing with	Despising of drugs lotion and solution	Practical	Practical		
5	2	animals and methods of administering	Despising of drugs ointment and cream				
6	2	medications to them.	Despising of drugs antacid and laminate				
7	2	2-Knowing the	Analgesic	work in	Exam		
8	2	interactions between medications, the side	Log dose response relationships (ED50, LD50, TI)	laboratory	Exam		
9	2	effects of each	Sensitivity test of antibiotic				
10	2	medication, and how to deal with them.	Organophosphate poisoning in rats or mice				
11-12	4		Determination of blood cholinesterase activity				
13-14	4		Cyanide poisoning				
15	2		Aspirin toxicity (comparison with acetaminophen)				

1	1	$\cap$	ırea	Eval	luation
- 1		( )( )I	1180		шапоп

	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum
Theoretical	30	45	75
Practical	10	15	25
Total	40	60	100

# 12. Learning and Teaching Resources

Required	textbooks	1. Textbook of veterinary pharmacology
(curricular books	, if any)	
Main references	(sources)	1. Hand book of veterinary pharmacology.
		2. Veterinary pharmacology & therapeutics
Recommended references journals, reports.	books and (scientific)	https://www.nichd.nih.gov/health/topics/pharma/more_information/ resources

Electronic Websites	References,	https://in2med.co.uk/pharmacology/	

## 1. Course Name:

**General Pathology** 

## 2. Course Code:

**VED3100** 

## 3. Semester / Year:

First Semester / Third Year

# 4. Description Preparation Date:

1 / 9 / 2024

## 5. Available Attendance Forms:

- Theoretical lectures.
- Practical work in laboratory.

## 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	3	3
Practical	3	1.5
Total	6	4.5

# 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Assist.Prof.Dr.Mohammad Ghassan saeed

Email: mgsaeed@uomosul.edu.iq

## 8. Course Objectives

## **Course Objectives**

- Explain how diseases originate and develop.
- Understand cellular responses to injury (e.g., adaptation, necrosis, apoptosis).
- Describe mechanisms of inflammation, healing, and repair.

# 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Theoretical Subjects:

_ 1	- Theoretical Bublects.				
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	3	Identify histological	Introduction		
2	3	and gross changes in tissues and organs.	Degenerative changes and Necrosis		
3	3	dissues and organs.	Acute Cellular Degeneration		
4	3	Correlate clinical	Gout Degeneration and Gangrenous necrosis		
5	3	signs and symptoms	Disturbance of Pigmentation		
6	3	with pathological	Disturbance of growth		***
7-8	6	changes.	Disturbance of Circulation	Theoretical	Written
9-10	6		Inflammation	lectures	Exam
11	3	• Cover general	Healing and repair	]	
12-13	6	features of neoplasia,	Inmmunopathology	]	
14-15	6	infections, immune disorders, and hemodynamic dysfunctions (e.g., thrombosis, embolism)	Tumors		

- Practical Subjects:

	- Fractical Subjects.				
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1-2	6	• Gain basic knowledge of pathology lab methods (e.g.,	Solutions and fluids used in fixation and preservation of tissue samples used as preservative samples		
3-4	6	histopathology, cytology, immunohistochemistry).	Methods of processing and preparation of tissue for microscopically examination		
5-6	6	TT 1 . 11 11	Methods of embedding and preparation of tissue blocks		
7-8	6	Understand how lab results contribute to	Methods of cryostat for frozen sections	Practical	Practical
9-10	6	clinical diagnosis and management.	Methods of reaction and special tissue stains	work in laboratory	Exam
11-12	6	Apply pathological	Frozen section microtome for pathological detection of fat and enzymes		
13-15	9	<ul> <li>concepts to clinical scenarios.</li> <li>Develop differential diagnoses based on pathological findings.</li> </ul>	Practical training in examination and diagnosis of many pathological conditions as histological section		

11.Course Evaluation						
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum			
Theoretical	27	40	67			

Practical	13	20	33
Total	40	60	100

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	<ul> <li>Jubb, Kennedy, and Palmer's Pathology of Domestic Animals</li> <li>Authors: Maxie, M.G. (Ed.)</li> <li>Editions: 6th Edition (latest)</li> </ul>
Main references (sources)	Robbins and Cotran Pathologic Basis of Disease  • Authors: Kumar, Abbas, Aster
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	<ul> <li>Veterinary Pathology (Journal)</li> <li>Publisher: American College of Veterinary Pathologists (ACVP)</li> </ul>
Electronic References, Websites	https://journals.sagepub.com/home/vet

1. Course Name:

**Systemic Pathology** 

2. Course Code:

**VED3120** 

3. Semester / Year:

cond Semester / Third Year

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2023

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.
  - Practical work in laboratory.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
eoretical	3	3
actical	3	1.5
tal	6	4.5

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

me: Prof.Dr.Hanna Khalil Ismail

nail: Hanakhaleel@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

ırse Objectives

- . Understand the Pathology of Each Organ System
- To study the structural and functional changes in specific organ systems (e.g., respiratory, cardiovascular, digestive).
  - Correlate Clinical Signs with Pathological Lesions
  - To link clinical symptoms with gross and microscopic lesions for accurate diagnosis.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

ategy

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
  - Student prepare a scientific related reports.

# - Theoretical Subjects:

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1-2	6	dentify Species-Specific	Diseases of Respiratory system/ Upper respiratory tract/ Lung/ Pleura		
3-4	6	Disease Patterns	Diseases of Cardiovascular system		
5	3	To recognize how diseases	Diseases of haemopoetic and lymphatic tissues		
6-8	9	ary among different	Diseases of digestive system		
9	3	nimal species	Disease of urinary system	Theoretical	Written
10	3	Develop Diagnostic and	Disease of Male and Female genital system	lectures	Exam
11	3	nterpretative Skills	Diseases of Muscol- Skeletal system		
12	3	o train in interpreting	Diseases of Nervous system		
13	3	ross, histopathologic, and ytologic findings.	Disease of Endocrine		
14	3	Tytologic inidiligs.	Diseases of skin and accessory		
15	3		Diseases of eye and special organ		

# - Practical Subjects:

	- Hacter Subjects.						
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation		
		Outcomes		method	method		
1-2	6	Understand the	Histopathological of upper respiratory tract				
3-4	6	Pathogenesis of Systemic Diseases	istological section endocarditis and yocarditis				
5-6	6	Systemic Discuses	Pathological affections of aorta				
7-8	6	To explain how diseases	Pathological affection of digestive system				
9-10	6	develop and progress in different body systems.	Gastroenteritis, parasitic affection of stomach, intestinal obstruction, coccidiosis	Practical work in	Practical		
11	3	To equip students with	Liver necrosis, liver cirrhosis, abscess, parasitic infection of liver	laboratory	Exam		
12-13	6	knowledge required for veterinary practice and laboratory diagnosis.	Microscopic slides of metritis and salphangitis, mastitis and urinary tract				
14	3	Apply Pathological Knowledge to Real	Microscopic slides of bone infection, and cartridge, joints, osteomalaysia				
15	3	Cases	Microscopic slides from general diseases cases.				

11.Course Evaluation						
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum			
eoretical	27	40	67			
ectical	13	20	33			
tal	40	60	100			

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
quired textbooks (curricular books, if any)	. Jubb, Kennedy, and Palmer's Pathology of Domestic Animals
	<ul> <li>Authors: Maxie, M.G. (Ed.)</li> <li>Editions: 6th Edition (latest)</li> </ul>
in references (sources)	Robbins and Cotran Pathologic Basis of Disease
	Authors: Kumar, Abbas, Aster
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Veterinary Pathology (Journal)
	Publisher: American College of Veterinary Pathologists (ACVP)
ctronic References, Websites	os://journals.sagepub.com/home/vet

## 1. Course Name:

**Veterinary Clinic** 

## 2. Course Code:

**VEC3127** 

## 3. Semester / Year:

**Second Semester / Third Year** 

# 4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

## 5. Available Attendance Forms:

- Practical classes utilizing live animals.
- Practice in the University Veterinary Clinic.

## 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units	
Practical	2	1	
Total	2	1	

# 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Osamah Muwafaq Al Iraqi

Email: osamamuwafag@uomosul.edu.iq

## 8. Course Objectives

### **Course Objectives**

- 1- understand the principles of veterinary application in a way that supports the practical side of the profession
- 2-The ability to deal with disease cases, diagnose them clinically and laboratory, treat them
- 3- develop health methods to control and reduce them, as well as the ability to deal with various animals.
- 4- A field visit to different farms of animals and learning about the different breeding systems, the most important problems facing animal husbandry, vaccination programs

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Practical classes utilizing live animals.
- Practice in the University Veterinary Clinic.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

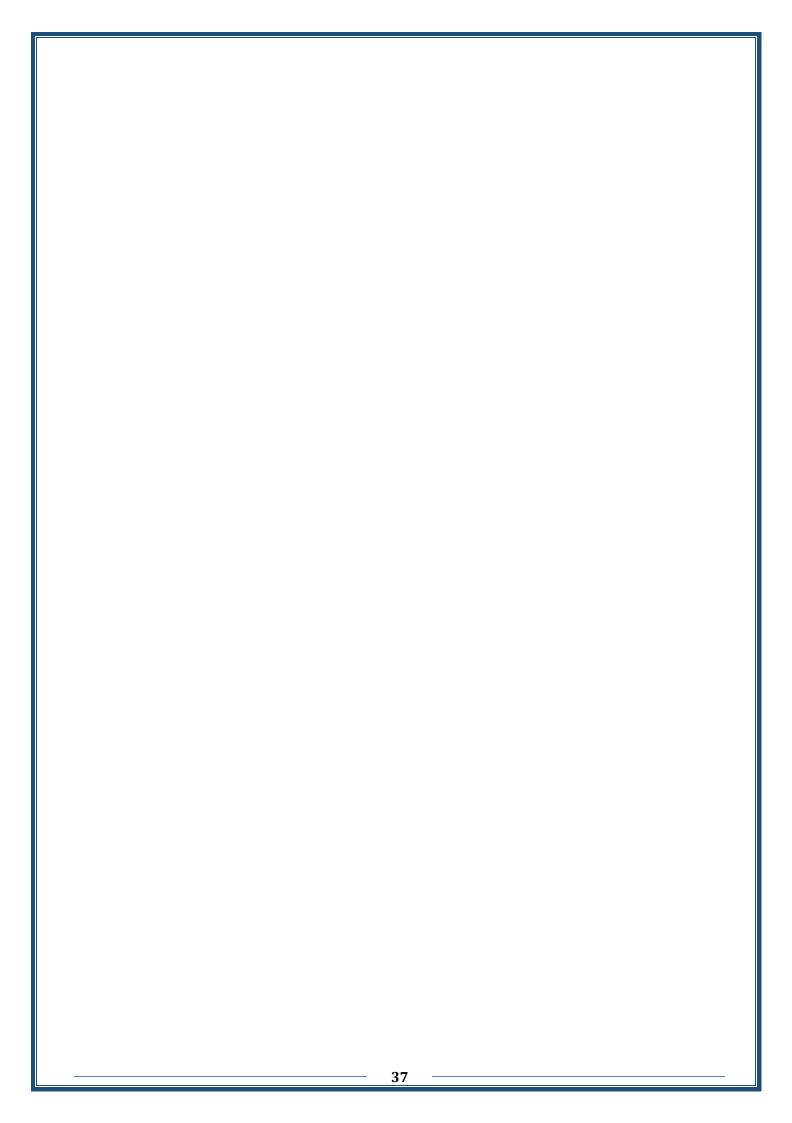
- Practical Subjects:

	- Practical Subjects:			•	1
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1	2	. Animal Handling	Introduction	]	
2	2	and Safety	Inspection, Palpation, Percussion		
		<ul> <li>Demonstrate</li> </ul>	and Auscultation	  -	
3	2	safe and humane	Examination of Body Temperature		
4	2	handling of common	Examination of Arterial Pulse		
5	2	domestic animals	Examination of Respiration		
6	2	(dogs, cats, rabbits,	Examination of Lymph nod		
7	2	etc.).	Examination of Mucous		
,	2	• Apply	membranes	<u> </u>	
8	2	restraint techniques	Examination of Respiratory		
		appropriate for	System  Examination of Cardiovascular	-	
9	2	physical examinations			
10	2	and minor procedures		-	
10	2	Recognize	Rumen, Liver, Pain reflex		
11	2	signs of stress or	Examination of Urinary System		
12	2	aggression in animals	Examination of Skin		
12	2	and respond	Examination of Reproductive	1	
13		appropriately.	System (Udder + Genital System)	_	
14	2	2. Clinical Procedures	Route of Administration of Drugs		
			Allergic Tests (Diagnostic Tests)		
15	2	and Support	and Revising	Practical classes utilizing live animals	Written Exam

and team members.
Record patient
history and clinical
findings clearly and
accurately.
4. Animal Health and
Wellness
• Understand
the basics of animal
anatomy, physiology,
and nutrition.
Recognize
common signs of
illness, injury, and
zoonotic diseases.
• Support
routine health
maintenance
(vaccination
schedules,
deworming, flea/tick
control).
5. Diagnostic Support
• Assist in
sample collection
(blood, urine, feces)
and simple diagnostic
tests (e.g., fecal
flotation, urinalysis).
, <i>j</i> /·

11.Course Evalua	tion			
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	
Practical	40	60	100	
Total	40	60	100	

12.Learning and Teaching Resources				
Required textbooks (curricular	1- Constable, P.D.; Hinchcliff, K.W.; Done, S.H. and Grunberg, W. (2017).			
books, if any)	Veterinary Medicine: A textbook of the diseases of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs an			
J	goats. Vet. Med., 11th ed. W.B. Saunders, New York			
	2- Coles, E. H. (1986). Veterinary Clinical Pathology, W. B. Saunders Co,			
	Philadelphia, London, Toronto.			
Main references (sources)	1- Constable, P.D.; Hinchcliff, K.W.; Done, S.H. and Grunberg, W. (2017).			
, ,	Veterinary Medicine: A textbook of the diseases of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs an			
	goats. Vet. Med., 11th ed. W.B. Saunders, New York			
	2- Coles, E. H. (1986). Veterinary Clinical Pathology, W. B. Saunders Co,			
	Philadelphia, London, Toronto.			
Recommended books and	Veterinary Clinical Practice and Diagnosis			
references (scientific journals,	·			
reports)				
Electronic References, Websites	www. Google.com: Principles of Veterinary Clinic			



1. Course Name:

Clinical Pathology - 1

2. Course Code:

**VED4119** 

3. Semester / Year:

First Semester / Fourth Year

4. Description Preparation Date:

1 / 9 / 2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.
  - Practical work in laboratory.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	1	1
Practical	2	1
Total	3	2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Eman Dahamm Hadi

Email: aymanalmwly3@uomosul.edu.iq

## 8. Course Objectives

## **Course Objectives**

- Developing and understanding pathological diagnoses
- becoming familiar with classical and modern laboratory methods in diagnosing various diseases that affect different animals
- supports the practical side of the profession and achieves the ability to deal with pathological cases and diagnose them clinically and laboratory

## 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

10. Co	urse Str	ucture							
- T	- Theoretical Subjects:								
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation				
		Outcomes	· ·	method	method				
1-2	2		Introduction (terminology and						
	-	Direction of clinical	concepts) Clinical haematology (leukocytes						
3-4	2	laboratories is best	and erythrocytes)						
5	1	provided a well-	Bone marrow examination						
6	1	trained physician who	Platelets function abnormalities &						
-	1	combines the	diagnosis of bleeding disorders						
7	1	knowledge of clinical	Clinical biochemistry, Basic principles, total portion,						
0	1	medicine with a broad	Ketones, urea, enzymology,	Theoretical	Written				
8	1	understanding of	mineral levels.	lectures	Exam				
9	1	laboratory and	Metabolic profile testing and S.1.						
10-11	2	information	unit. Liver function test						
12-13	2	technology and the principles of	Kidney function test						
		laboratory	Water electrolytes and acid - base						
14	1	management	imbalance						
15	1	management	Disturbances of adrenal, pituitary,						
		G 1	thyroid and parathyroid glands						
		Subjects:			I				
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation				
1	2	Outcomes 1- Understand the	Collection of different complex	method	method				
1	2	Principles of Clinical	Collection of different samples.  Erythrocytes count						
3		Pathology	Reticulocytes count						
3	2	o Explain the	Packed cell volume and Hb						
4	2	physiological basis for laboratory tests and	determination						
5	2	pathophysiological	Leukocytes parameters (TLC)						
6	2	changes in disease.	Leukocytes parameters (DLC)						
7	2	2- Describe Laboratory	ESR determination						
8	2	Techniques and Tests	Platelets function abnormalities						
9	2	o Understand the methods used in	Bleeding and clotting time						
10	2	hematology, clinical	Blood smear examination						
11	2	chemistry, urinalysis,	Lymph smear examination	Dua -4:1					
12-13		cytology, and other	Clinical biochemistry, Total protein,	Practical	Practical				
12-13	4	diagnostic procedures.  3- Recognize Normal	Ketones and urea.	work in	Exam				
		D- Recognize Normai		laboratory					
14	2	vs. Abnormal Results	Enzymology and mineral levels.	laboratory					
14	2	vs. Abnormal Results o Identify	Urine examination (physical,	laboratory					
14	2	vs. Abnormal Results o Identify reference ranges and		laboratory					
14	2	vs. Abnormal Results o Identify reference ranges and differentiate between	Urine examination (physical,	laboratory					
14	2	vs. Abnormal Results o Identify reference ranges and differentiate between normal and pathological	Urine examination (physical,	laboratory					
	2	vs. Abnormal Results o Identify reference ranges and differentiate between	Urine examination (physical,	laboratory					
14	2	vs. Abnormal Results o Identify reference ranges and differentiate between normal and pathological findings across species. 4- Interpret Laboratory Data in a Clinical	Urine examination (physical,	laboratory					
		vs. Abnormal Results o Identify reference ranges and differentiate between normal and pathological findings across species. 4- Interpret Laboratory Data in a Clinical Context	Urine examination (physical,	laboratory					
		vs. Abnormal Results o Identify reference ranges and differentiate between normal and pathological findings across species. 4- Interpret Laboratory Data in a Clinical Context o Correlate	Urine examination (physical,	laboratory					
		vs. Abnormal Results o Identify reference ranges and differentiate between normal and pathological findings across species. 4- Interpret Laboratory Data in a Clinical Context o Correlate laboratory data with	Urine examination (physical,	laboratory					
		vs. Abnormal Results o Identify reference ranges and differentiate between normal and pathological findings across species. 4- Interpret Laboratory Data in a Clinical Context o Correlate	Urine examination (physical,	laboratory					

11.Cou	ırse Evaluatio	on		
		Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum
T	Theoretical	20	30	50
P	Practical	20	30	50
T	<b>Total</b>	40	60	100

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Constable, P.D.; Hinchcliff, K.W.; Done, S.H. and Grunberg, W. (2017). Veterinary Medicine: A textbook the diseases of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and goats. Vet. Med., 11th ed. W.B. Saunders, New York
Main references (sources)	Coles, E. H. (1986). Veterinary Clinical Pathology, W. B. Saunders Co, Philadelphia, London, Toronto.
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Veterinary Clinical Pathology A Case-Based Approach
Electronic References, Websites	www.google.comveterinary clinical pathology practice,

1. Course Name:

**Clinical Pathology - 2** 

2. Course Code:

**VED4127** 

3. Semester / Year:

**Second Semester / Fourth Year** 

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.
  - Practical work in laboratory.
- 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

  Credit Hours Units

  Theoretical 1 1

  Practical 2 1

  Total 3 2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Eman Dahamm Hadi

Email: aymanalmwly3@uomosul.edu.iq

### 8. Course Objectives

### **Course Objectives**

- Developing and understanding pathological diagnoses
- becoming familiar with classical and modern laboratory methods in diagnosing various diseases that affect different animals
- supports the practical side of the profession and achieves the ability to deal with pathological cases and diagnose them clinically and laboratory

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

#### Strategy

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

### 10. ourse Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1-3	3	Direction of clinical	Clinical parasitology	Theoretical	Written
4	1	laboratories is best	Rumen fluid examination	lectures	Exam

5-6	2	provided a well-	Clinical microbiology
7-8	2	trained physician who	Milk Examination
9	1	combines the	Antimicrobial sensitivity test
10-12	3	knowledge of clinical	Clinical immunology
13	1	medicine with a broad	Transudate and exudate
14-15	2	understanding of laboratory and	Water electrolytes and acid - base imbalance
1-3	3	information	Clinical parasitology
4	1	technology and the	Rumen fluid examination
5-6	2	principles of laboratory management	Clinical microbiology

### - Practical Subjects:

- 1 1	acucai	Subjects:			
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1-2	4	1- Understand the	Fecal examination		
3	2	Principles of Clinical	Skin scraping examination	1	
4-5	4	Pathology o Explain the	Clinical microbiology		
6-7	4	physiological basis for laboratory tests and	Milk Examination (physical and chemical)		
8	2	pathophysiological	Milk Examination (Bacterial)		
9-10	4	changes in disease.	Antimicrobial sensitivity test		
11	2	2- Describe Laboratory	Rumen fluid examination		
12-13	4	Techniques and Tests o Understand the	Serological test	]	
14-15	4	methods used in hematology, clinical	Tests of detection of toxic substances.		
1-2	4	chemistry, urinalysis,	Fecal examination		
3	2	cytology, and other	Skin scraping examination	Practical	Practical
4-5	4	diagnostic procedures.  3- Recognize Normal	Clinical microbiology	work in	Exam
6-7	4	vs. Abnormal Results o Identify	Milk Examination (physical and chemical)	laboratory	
8	2	reference ranges and differentiate between normal and pathological findings across species.  4- Interpret Laboratory Data in a Clinical Context o Correlate laboratory data with clinical signs, disease processes, and case history.	Milk Examination (Bacterial)		

11.Course Evaluation			
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum
Theoretical	20	30	50
Practical	20	30	50
Total	40	60	100

# 12.Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Constable, P.D.; Hinchcliff, K.W.; Done, S.H. Grunberg, W. (2017). Veterinary Medicine: A textbool the diseases of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and goats. Med., 11th ed. W.B. Saunders, New York
Main references (sources)	Coles, E. H. (1986). Veterinary Clinical Pathology, W Saunders Co, Philadelphia, London, Toronto.
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Veterinary Clinical Pathology A Case-Based Approach
Electronic References, Websites	www.google.comveterinary clinical pathology practice,

### 1. Course Name:

**Infectious Diseases - 1** 

### 2. Course Code:

**VED4117** 

### 3. Semester / Year:

First Semester / Fourth Year

### 4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

### 5. Available Attendance Forms:

• Theoretical lectures.

### 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units	
Theoretical	3	3	
Total	3	3	•

### 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Khder J. Hussain

Email: khderhussain@uomosul.edu.iq

### 8. Course Objectives

#### **Course Objectives**

- 1- Develop and understand the principles of veterinary application in a way that supports the practical side of the profession
- 2-The ability to deal with disease cases, diagnose them clinically and laboratory, treat them
- 3- develop health methods to control and reduce them, as well as the ability to deal with various animals

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Theoretical Subjects:

- T	heoretic	cal Subjects:			
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	Ü	method	method
1-2	6	1- Identifies various causes of animal diseases,	Enzootic abortion in sheep, Glanders, Epizootic lymphangitis		
3	3	animal epidemics and how they can be diagnosed; including common and	Strangles, Contagious bovine pyelonephritis		
4-5	6	life-threatening diseases of animals	Caseous lymphadenitis of sheep		
6-7	6	2- Describe the etiology, source, reservoir and mode	Ulcerative lymphangitis, Brucellosis		
8	3	of transmission of bacterial,	Listerosis, Leptospirosis		
9	3	parasitic and viral diseases of animal species (cattle,	Anthrax, Salmonllosis, Colibacillosis		
10	3	sheep, goats, equine and	Footrot and Mastitis		
11	3	small animals) and describe the diagnostic	TB and john's disease.		
12	3	methodology 3-Understand the Nature and Classification of Infectious	Actinomycosis and Actinobacillosis, Oral and laryngeal necrobacillosis		
13	3	Agents o Describe the biology and	Winter dysentery of cattle, Hemophilus and Moraxella		
14	3	classification of bacteria, viruses, fungi, protozoa, and helminths	Black leg, Black disease	Theoretical	Written
15	3	relevant to veterinary medicine.  4-Explain Pathogenesis and Host-Pathogen Interactions  o Understand how pathogens cause disease, immune responses to infections, and factors that influence disease severity and outcome.  5-Identify Key Infectious Diseases in Different Species o Know the major infectious diseases of companion animals, livestock, equines, and wildlife, including species- specific and zoonotic infections. 6-Understand Transmission and Epidemiology o Explain routes of transmission (direct, indirect, airborne, vector-borne, etc.), epidemiologic patterns, and risk factors for spread.		lectures	Exam

11.Course	1.Course Evaluation			
		Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum
The	oretical	40	60	100
Tot	al	40	60	100

# 12.Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)  Constable, P.D.; Hinchcliff, K.W.; Done, W. (2017). Veterinary Medicine: A textb of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and goats. Vew W.B. Saunders, New York	
Main references (sources)	1- Disease of small Ruminants, Hand book 2-Veterinary Infectious Diseases in Domestic Animals, 3rd Edition
Recommended books and references (scientific	1- Merck veterinary manual
journals, reports)	2-dairy science
	3- Pathogens
	4- Buffalo bulletin
Electronic References, Websites	www.google.com
	www.PupMed.com

### 1. Course Name:

**Infectious Diseases - 2** 

### 2. Course Code:

**VED4126** 

### 3. Semester / Year:

**Second Semester / Fourth Year** 

### 4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

### 5. Available Attendance Forms:

• Theoretical lectures.

### 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	3	3
Total	3	3

### 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Wisam Salim Hassan

Email: wissamsaleem@uomosul.edu.iq

### 8. Course Objectives

#### **Course Objectives**

- 1- Develop and understand the principles of veterinary application in a way that supports the practical side of the profession
- 2-The ability to deal with disease cases, diagnose them clinically and laboratory, treat them 3- develop health methods to control and reduce them, as well as the ability to deal with various animals

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Theoretical Subjects:						
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation	
		Outcomes	name	method	method	
1-5 6-10	15 15	1- Identifies various causes of animal diseases, animal epidemics and how they can be diagnosed;	Diseases caused by Viruses Diseases caused by Fungus			
11-15	15	including common and life-threatening diseases of animals 2- Describe the etiology, source, reservoir and mode of transmission of bacterial, parasitic and viral diseases of animal species (cattle, sheep, goats, equine and small animals) and describe the diagnostic methodology 3-Understand the Nature and Classification of Infectious Agents o Describe the biology and classification of bacteria, viruses, fungi, protozoa, and helminths relevant to veterinary medicine. 4-Explain Pathogenesis and Host-Pathogen Interactions o Understand how pathogens cause disease, immune responses to infections, and factors that influence disease severity and outcome. 5-Identify Key Infectious Diseases in Different Species o Know the major infectious diseases of companion animals, livestock, equines, and wildlife, including species-specific and zoonotic infections. 6-Understand Transmission and Epidemiology o Explain routes of transmission (direct, indirect, airborne, vector-borne, etc.), epidemiologic patterns, and risk factors for spread.	Diseases caused by Parasites	Theoretical lectures	Written Exam	

11.Course Evaluation						
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum			
Theoretical	40	60	100			
Total	40	60	100			

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Constable, P.D.; Hinchcliff, K.W.; Done, S.H. and Grunbe W. (2017). Veterinary Medicine: A textbook of the diseas of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and goats. Vet. Med., 11th ed

	W.B. Saunders, New York
Main references (sources)	1- Disease of small Ruminants, Hand book
,	2-Veterinary Infectious Diseases in Domestic
	Animals, 3rd Edition
Recommended books and references (scientific	1- Merck veterinary manual
journals, reports)	2-dairy science
	3- Pathogens
	4- Buffalo bulletin
Electronic References, Websites	www.google.com
	www.PupMed.com

### 1. Course Name:

**Internal Medicine - 1** 

### 2. Course Code:

**VED4110** 

### 3. Semester / Year:

First Semester / Fourth Year

### 4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

### 5. Available Attendance Forms:

• Theoretical lectures.

### 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units	
Theoretical	3	3	
Total	3	3	

### 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Omer Khazaal Sallou Alhankawe Email: ahmed2010mks@uomosul.edu.iq

### 8. Course Objectives

### **Course Objectives**

**1**-Develop and understand the principles of veterinary medicine in a way that supports the practical side of the profession

2-The ability to deal with disease cases, diagnose them clinically and laboratory, treat them 3-develop health methods to control and reduce them, as well as the ability to deal with various animals

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

Neek	- T	heoretic	cal Subjects:			
1-Describe the etiology, source, reservoir and mode of transmission of bacterial, parastic and viral diseases of animal species (cattle, sheep, goats, equine and spall animals) and describe the diagnostic methodology 2- Predicts an appropriate medical diagnosis for the most common diseases of animal states through analysis of clinical story data and tresults of medical examinations of a sick animal.    12   12-13   6	Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
Source, reservoir and mode of transmission of bacterial, parasitic and viral diseases of animal species (cattle, sheep, goats, equine and small animals) and describe the diagnostic methodology 2- Predicts an appropriate medical diagnosis for the most common disease states through analysis of Clinical story data and the results of medical examinations of a sick animal.    3-Understand the Pathophysiology of Diseases of Diseases of Diseases of Equine Colinical story data and the results of medical examinations of a sick animal.   3-Understand the Pathophysiology of Diseases of Diseases of the stornach and intestine Equine colic			Outcomes	· ·	method	method
Source, reservoir and bound of transmission of bacterial, parasitic and viral disease of animal species (cattle, sheep, goats, equine and small animals) and describe the diagnostic methodology 2 Predicts an appropriate medical diagnosis for the most common disease states through analysis of clinical story data and the results of medical examinations of a sick animal.    3-Understand the Pathophysiology of Diseases of Diseases of the stomach and intestine Pathophysiology of Diseases of Diseases of Diseases of the stomach and intestine Equine colic   4-15   6   Color   Colo	1	3	1-Describe the etiology,	Introduction		
3-4   6		3		General systemic states		
Societal parasitic and species (cattle, sheep, goats, equine and siscases of animal species (cattle, sheep, goats, equine and sus, equine and small animals) and describe the diagnostic methodology 2- Predicts an appropriate medical diagnosis for the most common disease tastes through analysis of clinical story data and the results of medical examinations of a sick animal.    3-Understand the Pathophysiology of Diseases of Explain mechanisms of disease affecting major organ systems (e.g., cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal, renal, endocrine, hematologic, neurologic, and immune systems). 4-Describe Clinical Signs and Syndromes o Recognize clinical presentations and common syndromes across species.   5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-						
South   September   State	3-4	6	-			
Secritic species   Species (cattlet, sheep,   Secritic species   Species (cattlet, sheep,   Species	_	2		·		
animals) and describe the diagnostic methodology 2- Predicts an appropriate medical diagnosis for the most common disease of the forestomachs of clinical story data and the results of medical examinations of a sick animal.  3-Understand the Pathophysiology of Diseases o Explain mechanisms of disease affecting major organ systems (e.g., cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal, renal, endocrine, hematologic, neurologic, and immune systems).  4-Describe Clinical Signs and Syndromes o Recognize clinical presentations and common syndromes across species.  5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-	5	3				
diagnostic methodology 2- Predicts an appropriate medical diagnosis for the most common disease states through analysis of medical diagnosis for the most common disease states through analysis of medical examinations of a sick animal.  3-Understand the Pathophysiology of Diseases of the forestomachs of ruminants  3-Understand the Pathophysiology of Diseases of the stomach and intestine Equine colic  approaches on Explain mechanisms of disease affecting major organ systems (e.g., cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal, renal, endocrine, hematologic, neurologic, and immune systems).  4-Describe Clinical Signs and Syndromes on Recognize clinical presentations and common syndromes across species.  5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques of Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy.  6-Know Therapeutic Approaches of Understand pharmacological and non-						
2- Predicts an appropriate medical diagnosis for the most common disease states through analysis of clinical story data and the results of medical examinations of a sick animal.  3-Understand the Pathophysiology of Diseases o Explain mechanisms of disease affecting major organ systems (e.g., cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal, renal, endocrine, hematologic, neurologic, and immune systems).  4-Describe Clinical Signs and Syndromes across species.  5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy.  6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-			*			
medical diagnosis for the most common disease states through analysis of clinical story data and the results of medical examinations of a sick animal.  3-Understand the Pathophysiology of Diseases o Explain mechanisms of disease affecting major organ systems (e.g., cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal, renal, endocrine, hematologic, neurologic, and immune systems).  4-Describe Clinical Signs and Syndromes o Recognize clinical presentations and common syndromes across species.  5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-	6-7	6	•			
8-11 12 most common disease states through analysis of clinical story data and the results of medical examinations of a sick animal.  3-Understand the Pathophysiology of Diseases o Explain mechanisms of disease affecting major organ systems (e.g., cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal, renal, endocrine, hematologic, neurologic, and immune systems).  4-Describe Clinical Signs and Syndromes o Recognize clinical presentations and common syndromes across species.  5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy.  6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-						
states through analysis of clinical story data and the results of medical examinations of a sick animal.  3-Understand the Pathophysiology of Diseases o Explain mechanisms of disease affecting major organ systems (e.g., cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal, renal, endocrine, hematologic, neurologic, and immune systems).  4-Describe Clinical Signs and Syndromes o Recognize clinical presentations and common syndromes across species.  5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy.  6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-						
clinical story data and the results of medical examinations of a sick animal.  3-Understand the Pathophysiology of Diseases o Explain mechanisms of disease affecting major organ systems (e.g., cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal, renal, endocrine, hematologic, neurologic, and immune systems).  14-15 6  14-15 6  14-15 6  14-16 f  15	8-11	12	states through analysis of			
results of medical examinations of a sick animal.  3-Understand the Pathophysiology of Diseases o Explain mechanisms of disease affecting major organ systems (e.g., cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal, renal, endocrine, hematologic, neurologic, and immune systems)  4-Describe Clinical Signs and Syndromes o Recognize clinical presentations and common syndromes across species.  5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy.  6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-						
examinations of a sick animal.  3-Understand the Pathophysiology of Diseases o Explain mechanisms of disease affecting major organ systems (e.g., cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal, renal, endocrine, hematologic, neurologic, and immune systems).  4-Describe Clinical Signs and Syndromes o Recognize clinical presentations and common syndromes across species.  5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy.  6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-	12-13	6				
animal.  3-Understand the Pathophysiology of Diseases o Explain mechanisms of disease affecting major organ systems (e.g., cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal, renal, endocrine, hematologic, neurologic, and immune systems).  4-Describe Clinical Signs and Syndromes o Recognize clinical presentations and common syndromes across species. 5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-						
Pathophysiology of Diseases  o Explain mechanisms of disease affecting major organ systems (e.g., cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal, renal, endocrine, hematologic, neurologic, and immune systems). 4-Describe Clinical Signs and Syndromes o Recognize clinical presentations and common syndromes across species. 5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-				<b>.</b>		
Diseases o Explain mechanisms of disease affecting major organ systems (e.g., cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal, renal, endocrine, hematologic, neurologic, and immune systems). 4-Describe Clinical Signs and Syndromes o Recognize clinical presentations and common syndromes across species. 5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-						
o Explain mechanisms of disease affecting major organ systems (e.g., cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal, renal, endocrine, hematologic, neurologic, and immune systems). 4-Describe Clinical Signs and Syndromes o Recognize clinical presentations and common syndromes across species. 5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-						
mechanisms of disease affecting major organ systems (e.g., cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal, renal, endocrine, hematologic, neurologic, and immune systems).  4-Describe Clinical Signs and Syndromes o Recognize clinical presentations and common syndromes across species. 5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-						
affecting major organ systems (e.g., cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal, renal, endocrine, hematologic, neurologic, and immune systems).  4-Describe Clinical Signs and Syndromes o Recognize clinical presentations and common syndromes across species.  5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy.  6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-						
systems (e.g., cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal, renal, endocrine, hematologic, neurologic, and immune systems).  4-Describe Clinical Signs and Syndromes o Recognize clinical presentations and common syndromes across species. 5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-					Theoretical	Written
cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal, renal, endocrine, hematologic, neurologic, and immune systems).  4-Describe Clinical Signs and Syndromes o Recognize clinical presentations and common syndromes across species. 5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-						
respiratory, gastrointestinal, renal, endocrine, hematologic, neurologic, and immune systems).  4-Describe Clinical Signs and Syndromes o Recognize clinical presentations and common syndromes across species. 5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-						
gastrointestinal, renal, endocrine, hematologic, neurologic, and immune systems).  4-Describe Clinical Signs and Syndromes o Recognize clinical presentations and common syndromes across species. 5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-			-			
neurologic, and immune systems). 4-Describe Clinical Signs and Syndromes o Recognize clinical presentations and common syndromes across species. 5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-			gastrointestinal, renal,		lectures	Exam
systems).  4-Describe Clinical Signs and Syndromes o Recognize clinical presentations and common syndromes across species. 5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-						
4-Describe Clinical Signs and Syndromes o Recognize clinical presentations and common syndromes across species. 5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-			_			
and Syndromes o Recognize clinical presentations and common syndromes across species. 5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-						
14-15  o Recognize clinical presentations and common syndromes across species. 5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-			_			
clinical presentations and common syndromes across species. 5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-						
common syndromes across species. 5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-	14-15	6				
across species. 5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-						
5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-						
o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-			5-Understand Diagnostic			
indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-			Techniques			
and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-						
diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-						
blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-						
endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-						
6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-						
Approaches o Understand pharmacological and non-						
o Understand pharmacological and non-			*			
pharmacological and non-						
modalities for various			modalities for various			
internal diseases.			internal diseases.			

11.Course Evaluation						
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum			
Theoretical	40	60	100			
Total	40	60	100			

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	constable, P.D.; Hinchcliff, K.W.; Done, S.H. and Grunber W. (2017). Veterinary Medicine: A textbook of the diseas
	of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and goats. Vet. Med., 11th ed
	W.B. Saunders, New York
Main references (sources)	constable, P.D.; Hinchcliff, K.W.; Done, S.H. and Grunber
	W. (2017). Veterinary Medicine: A textbook of the diseas
	of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and goats. Vet. Med., 11th ed
	W.B. Saunders, New York
Recommended books and references (scientific	1- Merck veterinary manual
journals, reports)	2-dairy science
	3- Pathogens
	4- Buffalo bulletin
Electronic References, Websites	www.google.com
,	www.PuPMed.com

1. Course Name:

**Internal Medicine - 2** 

2. Course Code:

**VED4128** 

3. Semester / Year:

**Second Semester / Fourth Year** 

4. Description Preparation Date:

1 / 9 / 2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	3	3
Total	3	3

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Omer Khazaal Sallou Alhankawe Email: ahmed2010mks@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

**Course Objectives** 

**1**-Develop and understand the principles of veterinary medicine in a way that supports the practical side of the profession

2-The ability to deal with disease cases, diagnose them clinically and laboratory, treat them 3-develop health methods to control and reduce them, as well as the ability to deal with various animals

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Theoretical Subjects:

- Theoretical Subjects:					
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1-3	9	-Describe the etiology,	Diseases of Liver		
4-8	15	source, reservoir and	Diseases of Nervous system		
9-13	15	mode of transmission of	Diseases of Respiratory system		
7-13	13	bacterial, parasitic and	Diseases of Skin		
		viral diseases of animal	Diseases of Skill		
		species (cattle, sheep, goats, equine and small			
		animals) and describe the			
		diagnostic methodology			
		2- Predicts an appropriate			
		medical diagnosis for the			
		most common disease			
		states through analysis of			
		clinical story data and the			
		results of medical			
		examinations of a sick animal.			
		3-Understand the			
		Pathophysiology of			
		Diseases			
		o Explain			
		mechanisms of disease			
		affecting major organ			
		systems (e.g.,			
		cardiovascular,		Theoretical	Written
		respiratory, gastrointestinal, renal,		lectures	Exam
14-15	6	endocrine, hematologic,			
		neurologic, and immune			
		systems).			
		4-Describe Clinical Signs			
		and Syndromes			
		o Recognize			
		clinical presentations and			
		common syndromes across species.			
		5-Understand Diagnostic			
		Techniques			
		o Explain			
		indications, limitations,			
		and interpretations of			
		diagnostic tools such as			
		blood tests, imaging,			
		endoscopy, and biopsy. 6-Know Therapeutic			
		Approaches			
		o Understand			
		pharmacological and non-			
		pharmacological treatmen			
		modalities for various			
		internal diseases			

# 11.Course Evaluation

	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum
Theoretical	40	60	100
Total	40	60	100

12.Learning and Teaching Resources				
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	constable, P.D.; Hinchcliff, K.W.; Done, S.H. and Grunber W. (2017). Veterinary Medicine: A textbook of the diseas of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and goats. Vet. Med., 11th ed W.B. Saunders, New York			
Main references (sources)	constable, P.D.; Hinchcliff, K.W.; Done, S.H. and Grunber W. (2017). Veterinary Medicine: A textbook of the diseas of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and goats. Vet. Med., 11th ed W.B. Saunders, New York			
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	1- Merck veterinary manual 2-dairy science 3- Pathogens 4- Buffalo bulletin			
Electronic References, Websites	www.google.com www.PuPMed.com			

1. Course Name:

**Veterinary Clinic - 1** 

2. Course Code:

**VEC4112** 

3. Semester / Year:

First Semester / Fourth Year

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Practical classes utilizing live animals.
  - Practice in the University Veterinary Clinic.
- 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Practical	4	2
Total	4	2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Mohammad Osamah Dahl Email: mdahl@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

**Course Objectives** 

- 1- understand the principles of veterinary application in a way that supports the practical side of the profession
- 2-The ability to deal with disease cases, diagnose them clinically and laboratory, treat them
- 3- develop health methods to control and reduce them, as well as the ability to deal with various animals
- 4- A field visit to different farms of animals and learning about the different breeding systems, the most important problems facing animal husbandry, vaccination programs

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Practical classes utilizing live animals.
- Practice in the University Veterinary Clinic.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

Meek
1. Animal Handling and Safety Demonstrate safe and humane handling of common domestic animal (dogs, cats, rabbits, etc.). Apply restraint techniques appropriate for physical examinations and minor procedures. Recognize signs of stress or aggression in animals and respond appropriately. Clinical Procedures and Support Assist in routine veterinary procedures (vaccinations, wound care sample collection). Understand and follow protocols for infection control and aseptic technique. Perform basic first aid and emergency stabilization under supervision. S. Veterinary Terminology and Communication Understand and accurately use common veterinary medical terminology. Communicate effectively with veterinarians, clients, and team members.
<ul> <li>Record patient history and clinical findings clearly and accurately.  4. Animal Health and Wellness  Understand the basics of animal anatomy, physiology, and nutrition. Recognize common signs of illness, injury, and zoonotic diseases. Support routine health maintenance</li> </ul>

deworming, flea/tick
control).
5. Diagnostic Support
Assist in sample
collection (blood, urine,
feces) and simple
diagnostic tests (e.g., feca
flotation, urinalysis).

11.0	11.Course Evaluation				
		Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	
	Practical	40	60	100	
	Total	40	60	100	

12.Learning and Teaching Resources			
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	1- Constable, P.D.; Hinchcliff, K.W.; Done, S.H. and Grunberg, W. (2017). Veterinary Medicine: A textbook of the diseases of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and goats. Vet. Med., 11th ed. W.B. Saunders, New York 2- Coles, E. H. (1986). Veterinary Clinical Pathology, W. Saunders Co, Philadelphia, London, Toronto		
Main references (sources)			
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Veterinary Clinical Practice and Diagnosis		
Electronic References, Websites	www. Google.com: Principles of Veterinary Clir		

1. Course Name:

**Veterinary Clinic - 2** 

2. Course Code:

**VEC4123** 

3. Semester / Year:

Second Semester / Fourth Year

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Practical classes utilizing live animals.
  - Practice in the University Veterinary Clinic.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Practical	4	2
Total	4	2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Mohammad Osamah Dahl Email: mdahl@uomosul.edu.iq

### 8. Course Objectives

**Course Objectives** 

- 1- understand the principles of veterinary application in a way that supports the practical side of the profession
- 2-The ability to deal with disease cases, diagnose them clinically and laboratory, treat them
- 3- develop health methods to control and reduce them, as well as the ability to deal with various animals
- 4- A field visit to different farms of animals and learning about the different breeding systems, the most important problems facing animal husbandry, vaccination programs

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Practical classes utilizing live animals.
- Practice in the University Veterinary Clinic.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

Week H	ours   Required Learning
	Outcomes
1-15 4	Outcomes  Animal Handling and Safety  Demonstrate sa: and humane handling of common domestic anima (dogs, cats, rabbits, etc.).  Apply restraint techniques appropriate for physical examinations are minor procedures.  Recognize signs of stress or aggression in animals and respond appropriately.  Clinical Procedures are Support  Assist in routine veterinary procedures (vaccinations, wound care sample collection).  Understand and follow protocols for infection control and aseptic technique.  Perform basic first aid and emergency stabilization under supervision.  Veterinary Terminology and Communication  Understand and accurately use common veterinary medical terminology.  Communicate effectively with veterinarians, clients, and team members.  Record patient history and clinical findings clearly and accurately.  Animal Health and Wellness  Understand the basics of animal anatomy physiology, and nutrition.  Recognize common signs of illness, injury, and zoonotic diseases.

deworming, flea/tick
control).
5. Diagnostic Support
Assist in sample
collection (blood, urine,
feces) and simple
diagnostic tests (e.g., feca
flotation, urinalysis).

11.Course Evaluation				
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	
Practical	40	60	100	
Total	40	60	100	

12.Learning and Teaching Resources			
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	1- Constable, P.D.; Hinchcliff, K.W.; Done, S.H. and Grunberg, W. (2017). Veterinary Medicine: A textbook of the diseases of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and goats. Vet. Med., 11th ed. W.B. Saunders, New York 2- Coles, E. H. (1986). Veterinary Clinical Pathology, W. Saunders Co, Philadelphia, London, Toronto		
Main references (sources)			
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Veterinary Clinical Practice and Diagnosis		
Electronic References, Websites	www. Google.com: Principles of Veterinary Clir		

1. Course Name:

**Zoonotic Diseases** 

2. Course Code:

**VED4107** 

3. Semester / Year:

**Second Semester / Fourth Year** 

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	2	2
Total	2	2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Mohammad A.S. Al-Taliby

Email: mohammadas98@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

**Course Objectives** 

- 1- clinical diagnoses of zoonosis and infections shared between animals and humans
- 2- Study the disease or infection that can be transmitted naturally from animals to humans or from humans to animals
- 3- Study public health concern and a direct human health hazard
- 4- the effective prevention and control of possible zoonosis

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

**Strategy** 

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

### 10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	2	1-Define Zoonoses and Their Importance	Introduction to the zoonosis, Principles of zoonosis recognition		
2	2	o Understand the definition of zoonoses and	Principles of zoonosis control and prevention, Viral zoonosis	Theoretical	Written
3	2	their global significance in public and animal health. 2-Classify Major Zoonotic		lectures	Exam

Diseases o Describe bacterial, viral, parasitic, and fungal zoonoses, including rabies, brucellosis, leptospirosis, tuberculosis, echinococcosis, avian influenza, and anthrax.  Junderstand Epidemiology and Epidemiology and Epidemiology and Transmission O Explain the modes of transmission (direct, indirect, vectorborne, foodborne, etc.), reservoirs, and risk factors for zoonotic diseases.  Jinfluenza, Newcastle disease, Psittacosis, Q fever Bacterial zoonosis, Anthrax, Listerosis, Leptospirosis, Lepracy Closterdium perfringes food poisoning, Streptocuccosis, Staphylococuccosis Colibacillosis, Vibriosis, Salmonllosis, Shigellosis Parasitic zoonosis, Arthropod infection and tick paralysis Cestoda infection: Coenuriasis, Taeniasis. Trematode infection: Fascioliasis, Dictoceliasis  Pictoceliasis		-	Discases		
bacterial, viral, parasitic, and fungal zoonoses, including rabies, brucellosis, leptospirosis, tuberculosis, echinococcosis, avian influenza, and anthrax.  7 2 3-Understand Epidemiology and Transmission o Explain the modes of transmission (direct, indirect, vectorborne, foodborne, etc.), reservoirs, and risk factors for zoonotic diseases.  bacterial, viral, parasitic, and fungal zoonoses, disease linfluenza, Newcastle disease, Psittacosis, Q fever Bacterial zoonosis, Anthrax, Listerosis, Leptospirosis, Lepracy Closterdium perfringes food poisoning, Streptocuccosis, Staphylococuccosis Colibacillosis, Vibriosis, Salmonllosis, Shigellosis Parasitic zoonosis, Arthropod infection and tick paralysis Cestoda infection: Coenuriasis, Taeniasis. Trematode infection:Fascioliasis,		Colorado tick favor West Nile	o Describe		
and fungal zoonoses, including rabies, brucellosis, leptospirosis, brucellosis, leptospirosis, tuberculosis, echinococcosis, avian influenza, and anthrax.  7 2 3-Understand Epidemiology and Transmission of Cloibacillosis, Vibriosis, Salmonllosis, Shigellosis  9 2 (direct, indirect, vectorborne, foodborne, etc.), reservoirs, and risk factors for zoonotic diseases.    disease   Influenza, Newcastle disease, Psittacosis, Q fever   Bacterial zoonosis, Anthrax, Listerosis, Leptospirosis, Lepracy   Closterdium perfringes food poisoning, Streptocuccosis, Staphylococuccosis   Colibacillosis, Vibriosis, Salmonllosis, Shigellosis   Parasitic zoonosis, Arthropod infection and tick paralysis   Cestoda infection: Coenuriasis, Taeniasis.   Trematode infection: Fascioliasis,   Trematode infection: Fascioliasis,   Trematode infection: Fascioliasis,				2	4
52including rabies, brucellosis, leptospirosis, brucellosis, leptospirosis, tuberculosis, echinococcosis, avian influenza, and anthrax.Influenza, Newcastle disease, Psittacosis, Q fever72Bacterial zoonosis, Anthrax, Listerosis, Leptospirosis, Lepracy723-Understand Epidemiology and Epidemiology and Transmission of Girect, indirect, vector-borne, foodborne, etc.), reservoirs, and risk factors for zoonotic diseases.Colibacillosis, Vibriosis, Salmonllosis, Shigellosis92Parasitic zoonosis, Arthropod infection and tick paralysis102Cestoda infection: Coenuriasis, Taeniasis.112Trematode infection: Fascioliasis,		<u>*</u>			
brucellosis, leptospirosis, tuberculosis, echinococcosis, avian influenza, and anthrax.  7 2 3-Understand Epidemiology and Transmission o Explain the modes of transmission (direct, indirect, vectorborne, foodborne, etc.), reservoirs, and risk factors for zoonotic diseases.  brucellosis, leptospirosis, Q fever Bacterial zoonosis, Anthrax, Listerosis, Leptospirosis, Lepracy Closterdium perfringes food poisoning, Streptocuccosis, Staphylococuccosis Colibacillosis, Vibriosis, Salmonllosis, Shigellosis Parasitic zoonosis, Arthropod infection and tick paralysis Cestoda infection: Coenuriasis, Taeniasis. Trematode infection:Fascioliasis,	l.				
tuberculosis, echinococcosis, avian influenza, and anthrax.  3-Understand Epidemiology and Transmission o Explain the modes of transmission (direct, indirect, vectorborne, foodborne, etc.), reservoirs, and risk factors for zoonotic diseases.  tuberculosis, echinococcosis, avian Listerosis, Leptospirosis, Lepracy Closterdium perfringes food poisoning, Streptocuccosis, Staphylococuccosis  Colibacillosis, Vibriosis, Salmonllosis, Shigellosis  Parasitic zoonosis, Arthropod infection and tick paralysis  Cestoda infection: Coenuriasis, Taeniasis.  Trematode infection:Fascioliasis,	1			2	5
echinococcosis, avian influenza, and anthrax.  7 2 3-Understand Epidemiology and Epidemiology and Transmission o Explain the modes of transmission (direct, indirect, vectorborne, foodborne, etc.), reservoirs, and risk factors for zoonotic diseases.  10 2 echinococcosis, avian Listerosis, Leptospirosis, Lepracy Closterdium perfringes food poisoning, Streptocuccosis, Staphylococuccosis  Colibacillosis, Vibriosis, Salmonllosis, Shigellosis  Parasitic zoonosis, Arthropod infection and tick paralysis  Cestoda infection: Coenuriasis, Taeniasis.  Trematode infection:Fascioliasis,	ı				_
influenza, and anthrax.  3-Understand Epidemiology and Transmission OExplain the modes of transmission (direct, indirect, vectorborne, foodborne, etc.), reservoirs, and risk factors for zoonotic diseases.  influenza, and anthrax. Closterdium perfringes food poisoning, Streptocuccosis, Staphylococuccosis Colibacillosis, Vibriosis, Salmonllosis, Shigellosis Parasitic zoonosis, Arthropod infection and tick paralysis Cestoda infection: Coenuriasis, Taeniasis. Trematode infection:Fascioliasis,	ı		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	6
7 2 3-Understand poisoning, Streptocuccosis, Staphylococuccosis  8 2 Transmission Octobrome, etc.), reservoirs, and risk factors for zoonotic diseases.  3-Understand poisoning, Streptocuccosis, Staphylococuccosis  Colibacillosis, Vibriosis, Salmonllosis, Shigellosis  Parasitic zoonosis, Arthropod infection and tick paralysis  Cestoda infection: Coenuriasis, Taeniasis.  Trematode infection: Fascioliasis,	ı				
Epidemiology and Transmission o Explain the salmonllosis, Shigellosis o Explain the solution (direct, indirect, vector-borne, foodborne, etc.), reservoirs, and risk factors for zoonotic diseases.  Epidemiology and Staphylococuccosis Colibacillosis, Vibriosis, Salmonllosis, Shigellosis Parasitic zoonosis, Arthropod infection and tick paralysis Cestoda infection: Coenuriasis, Taeniasis.  Trematode infection: Fascioliasis,	ı		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	7
Transmission o Explain the modes of transmission (direct, indirect, vectorborne, foodborne, etc.), reservoirs, and risk factors for zoonotic diseases.  Transmission o Explain the modes of transmission (direct, indirect, vectorborne, foodborne, etc.), reservoirs, and risk factors for zoonotic diseases.  Transmission Colibacillosis, Vibriosis, Salmonllosis, Shigellosis  Parasitic zoonosis, Arthropod infection and tick paralysis  Cestoda infection: Coenuriasis, Taeniasis.  Trematode infection: Fascioliasis,	İ		Epidemiology and	-	'
9 2 o Explain the modes of transmission (direct, indirect, vectorborne, foodborne, etc.), reservoirs, and risk factors for zoonotic diseases.  10 2 box Explain the modes of transmission (direct, indirect, vectorborne, foodborne, etc.), reservoirs, and risk factors for zoonotic diseases.  11 2 Trematode infection: Fascioliasis,	İ		Transmission	2	0
9 2 modes of transmission (direct, indirect, vectorborne, foodborne, etc.), reservoirs, and risk factors for zoonotic diseases.  10 2 modes of transmission (direct, indirect, vectorborne, foodborne, etc.), reservoirs, and risk factors for zoonotic diseases.  11 2 Trematode infection: Fascioliasis,	ı		o Explain the	12	8
10 2 (direct, indirect, vector-borne, foodborne, etc.), reservoirs, and risk factors for zoonotic diseases.  11 2 (direct, indirect, vector-infection and tick paralysis Cestoda infection: Coenuriasis, Taeniasis.  Trematode infection: Fascioliasis,	İ			2	0
10 2 reservoirs, and risk factors Taeniasis.  Trematode infection: Fascioliasis,  Trematode infection: Taeniasis,  Trematode infection: Taeniasis,	İ	-		2	9
for zoonotic diseases.  Trematode infection:Fascioliasis,	İ			2	10
11 2 Trematode infection, rascionasis,	ı	Taeniasis.	· ·	2	10
11 4-Recognize Species- Decreases	ı	Trematode infection:Fascioliasis,		2	11
Dictocenasis	ı	Dictoceliasis		2	11
Specific Risks Nematode infection: Ascariasis,	ı	Nematode infection: Ascariasis,			
12 o Identify zoonotic Capillariasis, Filariasis, diseases associated with Thelegical Tricking in	ı	Capillariasis, Filariasis,		2	12
Theraziasis, Trichinosis	ı				
various animal species (e.g., livestock, pets,	ı			2	13
wildlife)	ı	<u> </u>			13
14 2 wildlife). Protozoa infection	ı	Protozoa infection	·	2	14
5-Diagnose and Fungal infection	ı	Fungal infection	_		
Investigate Zoonotic	ı				
Diseases	İ		Diseases		
o Take clinical	ı		o Take clinical		
histories, recognize	ı		histories recognize		
signs of potential	ı				
	ı		1		
zoonotic infections,	ı		· ·		
and perform	ı		and perform		
diagnostic testing.	ı		diagnostic testing.		
6-Apply Principles of	ı		6-Apply Principles of		
Infection Control	ı		11 0		
o Implement	ı				
1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	ı		-		
biosecurity measures,	ı		_		
isolation protocols,	ı				
and PPE use in	ı		and PPE use in		
2 clinical and field	ı		clinical and field	2	15
settings.	ı				
7-Support Disease	ı				
Surveillance and	ı		1		
	ı				
Reporting	ı		1 0		
o Participate in	ı		o Participate in		
case reporting and	ı		case reporting and		
understand the roles	ı				
of national and	ı				
international bodies	ı				
	ı				
(e.g., WHO, OIE,	ı		. •		
CDC).	ı		CDC).		
8-Educate Clients and	ı		8-Educate Clients and		
the Public	ı				
o Communicate	ı				
o Communicate			o communicate		

risks and preventive strategies for	
zoonoses to pet	
owners, farmers, and	
the general public.	

11.Course Evaluation					
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum		
Theoretical	40	60	100	<del></del>	
Total	40	60	100		

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Zoonosis and Veterinary Public Health
Main references (sources)	Text book of zoonoses
Recommended books and references (scientific	Text book of zoonoses
journals, reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	www. Google.com: Zoonotic Diseases: Etiology
	Impact, and Control

### 1. Course Name:

Surgery - 1

### 2. Course Code:

**VED4115** 

### 3. Semester / Year:

First Semester / Fourth Year

### 4. Description Preparation Date:

1 / 9 / 2024

### 5. Available Attendance Forms:

- Theoretical lectures.
- Practical work in laboratory.
- Practical classes utilizing live animals.

### 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units	
Theoretical	3	3	_
Practical	2	1	
Total	5	4	_

### 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Assis. prof. Sahar Mohammed Email: sahar1212@uomosul.edu.iq

### 8. Course Objectives

#### **Course Objectives**

- Teaching the fundamental of veterinary surgery
- Provide student with basic skills of veterinary surgery especially, anaesthesia, suturing techniques and general surgery
- Make sure that the students are capable of performing minor surgeries

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Theoretical Subjects:

	ncorem	car bubjects.			
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1	3		Introduction and classification		
1	3	The outcomes of the	of Surgery		
2	3		Sterilization		
3	3	learning process will	Response to trauma, Wound		
3	3	focus on providing	classification		
4	3	the student with the	Heamastasis, Abscess, Ulcer		
5	3	basics and principles	Tumors, Hernia		William
6	3	of general veterinary surgery, including	Inflammation		
7	3		Affection of the bursa, joints		
8	3	general and local	Affection of tendon	Theoretical	Written
9	3	anesthesia, and	Introduction of anesthesia and	lectures	Exam
9	3	various basics of	history		
10	3	radiology, enabling	Affection of the bursa, joints		
11	3	him to perform	Introduction of anesthesia and		
11	3	various surgical	history		
12	3	operations on various	Classification of anesthesia		
13	3	types of field and	Stage of anesthesia		
14	3	domestic animals.	General anesthetic agents		
15	3		Local anesthesia	]	
_		G 11 4		•	

- P	racucai	Subjects:			
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1-2	4	The outcomes of the	Introduction to surgical theater		
3-4	4	learning process	Instrumentation		
5-6	4	will focus on	Preparation of surgical packs		
7-8	4	providing the	Preoperative examination		
9-10	4	student with the	Sutures and ligatures	7	
11-12	4	basics and	Local anesthesia	7	
13-14	4	principles of general	Regional anesthesia	Practical	
15	2	veterinary surgery, including general and local anesthesia, and various basics of radiology, enabling him to perform various surgical operations on various types of field and domestic animals.	Examination	classes utilizing live animals.	Practical Exam

11.Course Evaluation					
		Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	
	Theoretical	30	45	75	

Practical	10	15	25
Total	40	60	100

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	<ul> <li>Fossum, T. W. (2018). Small Animal Surgery E-Book. Elsevier Health Sciences.</li> </ul>
Main references (sources)	<ul> <li>Fossum, T. W. (2018). Small Animal Surgery E-Book. Elsevier Health Sciences.</li> </ul>
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Pavletic, M. M. (Ed.). (2018). Atlas of small animal wound management and reconstructive surgery. John Wiley & Sons.
Electronic References, Websites	https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ https://www.sciencedirect.com/

### 1. Course Name:

Surgery - 2

### 2. Course Code:

**VED4125** 

### 3. Semester / Year:

**Second Semester / Fourth Year** 

### 4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

### 5. Available Attendance Forms:

- Theoretical lectures.
- Practical work in laboratory.
- Practical classes utilizing live animals.

### 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

_	Credit Hours	Units	
Theoretical	3	3	
Practical	2	1	
Total	5	4	

### 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Prof. Osama Hazim Email: <u>osama79@uomosul.edu.iq</u>

#### 8. Course Objectives

#### **Course Objectives**

- Teaching the fundamental of veterinary surgery
- Provide student with basic skills of veterinary surgery especially, anaesthesia, suturing techniques and general surgery
- Make sure that the students are capable of performing minor surgeries

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Theoretical Subjects:

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	3	The outcomes of the	Regional anesthesia		
2	3	learning process will	Preanesthetic consideration		
3	3	focus on providing	Premeditation and muscle relaxant		
4	3	the student with the	Inhalation anesthesia		
5-6	6	basics and principles of general veterinary	Anesthesia of lab animals and birds		
7	3	surgery, including	X-ray		
8	3	general and local	Radiation hazard and protection	Theoretical	Written
9	3	anesthesia, and various basics of	Diagnostic and procedures of radiology	lectures	Exam
10	3	radiology, enabling	Processing of X-Ray		
11-12	6	him to perform	Fracture		
13	3	various surgical	Lameness and hoof affection		
14	3	operations on various	Laser surgery		
15	3	types of field and domestic animals.	Eye and ear		

- 1 1	actical	Subjects:		•	•
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1-3	6	The outcomes of the	General anesthesia 6		
4-6	6	learning process	X-ray 6		
7-9	6	will focus on	Orthopedics surgery 6		
10	2	providing the	Tendon surgery 2		
11	2	student with the	Intra articular injection 2		
12	2	basics and	Laser surgery		
13	2	principles of general	Eye and ear surgery 2	Practical	
14	2	veterinary surgery,	Docking 2	classes	
15	2	including general and local anesthesia, and various basics of radiology, enabling him to perform various surgical operations on various types of field and domestic animals.	Examination 2	utilizing live animals.	Practical Exam

11.Course Evaluati	on			
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	
Theoretical	30	45	75	
Practical	10	15	25	
Total	40	60	100	

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	<ul> <li>Fossum, T. W. (2018). Small Animal Surgery E-Book. Elsevier Health Sciences.</li> </ul>
Main references (sources)	Fossum, T. W. (2018). Small Animal     Surgery E-Book. Elsevier Health Sciences.
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Pavletic, M. M. (Ed.). (2018). Atlas of small animal wound management and reconstructive surgery. John Wiley & Sons.
Electronic References, Websites	https://www.sciencedirect.com/ https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/

1. Course Name:

**Morbid Anatomy - 1** 

2. Course Code:

**VED4111** 

3. Semester / Year:

First Semester / Fourth Year

4. Description Preparation Date:

1 / 9 / 2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.
  - Practical work in laboratory.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

_	Credit Hours	Units	
Theoretical	1	1	
Practical	2	1	
Total	3	2	

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Assist.Prof.Dr.Ahmad Mohammad Ali Al-Saidya

Email: al2011saidya@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

o. Course of	Jeei	1100
Course Objectives	•	Training students on necropsy methods and lesions of the animal diseases
	•	<b>Understand Structural Changes in Diseased Organs</b>
	•	To recognize pathological changes both macroscopically and
		microscopically

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Theoretical Subjects:

	11001011	ear pubjects.			
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1	1		Bovine diseases: Tuberculosis, Leptospirosis,		
2	1	Correlate Anatomical	Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia,		
3	1	Changes with Clinical Conditions	Colibacillosis, Shipping fever,		
4-5	2	Conditions	Cattle plague, Bovine malignant catarrhal,		
6-7	2	To link observable pathological changes with	Foot and mouth disease, Bovine viral diarrhea,	Theoretical	Written
8	1	clinical signs and	Actinobacillosis, Actinomycosis,	lectures	Exam
9	1	symptoms.	Theileriosis, Anaplasmosis,	rectures	Lxam
10	1		Babesiosis, Lumpy skin disease		
11-12	2		Ovine disease: contagious ecthyma, Sheep pox,		
13	1	are conducted and their	Foot root, Black leg,		
14	1	diagnostic value.	Lamb dysentery, Anthrax, Listeriosis,		
15	1		Enterotoxaemia, Black disease		
_		~			

- I lactical Subj		Dubjects.			
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation
		Outcomes		memoa	method
1	2		Introduction & P.M report		
2	2		Post mortem technique for large		
			animals		
3	2		PM technique for lab animals		
4	2		Bovine diseases: Tuberculosis,		
	_	Distinguish Between	Leptospirosis,		
5	2	Normal and Abnormal	Contagious bovine pleuro		
	2	Anatomy	pneumonia,		
6	2		Colibacillosis, Shipping fever,		
7	2	Support Diagnosis	Cattle plague, Bovine malignant	Practical	
8	2	Through Anatomical	catarrhal, Foot and mouth disease,	work in	Practical
9	2	Findings	Bovine viral diarrhea,	laboratory	Exam
9	2		Actinobacillosis,	1aboratory	
10	2	To prepare students for	Actinomycosis, Theileriosis,		
10		more advanced topics in	Anaplasmosis,		
11	2	pathology and related	Babesiosis, Lumpy skin disease		
12	2	clinical sciences.	Ovine disease: contagious ecthyma,		
12			Sheep pox,		
13	2		Foot root, Black leg, Lamb		
13			dysentery,		
14	2		Anthrax, Listeriosis,		
15	2		Enterotoxaemia, Black disease		

11.Course Evaluation					
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum		
Theoretical	20	30	50		
Practical	20	30	50		

Total 40 60 100

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	THE NECROPSY BOOK
	A Guide for Veterinary Students,
	Residents, Clinicians, Pathologists,
	and Biological Researchers
Main references (sources)	Color Atlas of Veterinary Pathology
	Authors: Various (e.g., Palmer, Kennedy, others)
Recommended books and references (scientific	Veterinary Gross Pathology Atlas and Text
journals, reports)	Authors: Donald Meuten or other contributors (depending on edition)
Electronic References, Websites	https://norecopa.no/norina/dr-john-m-kin necropsy-show-tell/

1. Course Name:

**Morbid Anatomy - 2** 

2. Course Code:

**VED4121** 

3. Semester / Year:

**Second Semester / Fourth Year** 

4. Description Preparation Date:

1 / 9 / 2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.
  - Practical work in laboratory.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	1	1
Practical	2	1
Total	3	2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Assist.Prof. Enas Sheet Mustafa

Email: Snas.sheet1@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

**Course Objectives** 

- Training students on necropsy methods and lesions of the animal diseases
- Understand Structural Changes in Diseased Organs
- To recognize pathological changes both macroscopically and microscopically

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

**Strategy** 

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

### 10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method

1-2 3-4 5-6 7-8 9-10 11-12	2 2 2 2 2 2 2		Equine disease: Strangles, Glanders Shigellosis, Epizootic lymphangitis, Ulcerative lymphangitis Equine infectious anemia, Equine influenza Canine and Feline disease: Rabies Canine distemper Canine viral hepatitis, Feline parvovirus Lab animal disease: Tyzzer's disease	Theoretical lectures	Written Exam
14-15	2		Coccidiosis in rabbit, External parasite		
- Pı	ractical	<b>Subjects:</b>			
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1	2		Strangles,		
2	2	D' d' L'I D d	Glanders		
3	2	Distinguish Between	Shigellosis,		
4		Normal and Abnormal	Singeriosis,		
4	2	Normal and Abnormal Anatomy	Epizootic lymphangitis		
5	2 2	Normal and Abnormal Anatomy		_	
		Anatomy	Epizootic lymphangitis	Dunatical	
5	2		Epizootic lymphangitis Ulcerative lymphangitis,	Practical	Practical
5 6	2 2	Anatomy Support Diagnosis	Epizootic lymphangitis Ulcerative lymphangitis, Equine influenza	work in	Practical Exam
5 6 7	2 2 2	Anatomy  Support Diagnosis Through Anatomical	Epizootic lymphangitis Ulcerative lymphangitis, Equine influenza Equine infectious anemia		
5 6 7 8	2 2 2 2	Anatomy  Support Diagnosis Through Anatomical Findings  To prepare students for	Epizootic lymphangitis Ulcerative lymphangitis, Equine influenza Equine infectious anemia Rabies	work in	
5 6 7 8 9	2 2 2 2 2	Anatomy  Support Diagnosis Through Anatomical Findings  To prepare students for more advanced topics in	Epizootic lymphangitis Ulcerative lymphangitis, Equine influenza Equine infectious anemia Rabies Canine distemper	work in	
5 6 7 8 9	2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Anatomy  Support Diagnosis Through Anatomical Findings  To prepare students for more advanced topics in pathology and related	Epizootic lymphangitis Ulcerative lymphangitis, Equine influenza Equine infectious anemia Rabies Canine distemper Canine viral hepatitis	work in	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Anatomy  Support Diagnosis Through Anatomical Findings  To prepare students for more advanced topics in	Epizootic lymphangitis Ulcerative lymphangitis, Equine influenza Equine infectious anemia Rabies Canine distemper Canine viral hepatitis Feline parvovirus	work in	

11.Course Evaluation				
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	
Theoretical	20	30	50	
Practical	20	30	50	
Total	40	60	100	

12.Learning and Teaching Resources		
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	THE NECROPSY BOOK	
	A Guide for Veterinary Students,	
	Residents, Clinicians, Pathologists,	
	and Biological Researchers	
Main references (sources)	Color Atlas of Veterinary Pathology	
	Authors: Various (e.g., Palmer, Kennedy	
	others)	
Recommended books and references (scientific	Veterinary Gross Pathology Atlas and Text	
journals, reports)		
	Authors: Donald Meuten or other	

	contributors (depending on edition)
Electronic References, Websites	https://norecopa.no/norina/dr-john-m-kin
	necropsy-show-tell/

1. Course Name:

**Poultry Diseases - 1** 

2. Course Code:

**VED4114** 

3. Semester / Year:

First Semester / Fourth Year

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

### 5. Available Attendance Forms:

- Theoretical lectures.
- Practical work in laboratory.
- Practical classes utilizing live animals.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	2	2
Practical	2	1
Total	4	3

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Assist.Prof.Ayman Abdullah Ali

Email: Amoonizzz@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

**Course Objectives** 

- Teaching students about poultry diseases and treatments
- Understand the Etiology and Pathogenesis of Poultry Diseases
- Recognize Clinical Signs and Lesions of Common Diseases

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Theoretical Subjects:

incorence subjects.					
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1-2	4	To diagnose disease based on externa	Introduction about diseases		
		symptoms, behaviora	and poundy moustry		
3-7	10	changes, and postmorten	Rectard discourse		
8-10	6	findings.	Mycoplasma and Chlamydia	Theoretical	Written
0 10	U	To understand biosecurity	diseases	lectures	Exam
11-15	2	vaccination, hygiene, and management practices that help prevent disease outbreaks.			
- Practical Subjects:					

- Practical Subjects:					
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	2	Develop Diagnostic and Laboratory Skills	Introduction about poultry industry in relation to diseases		
2	2	·	management of poultry house and their effected on diseases		
3	2	To train students in proper sample collection, diagnostic	Method for killing chickens prepared for post mortem		
4	2	collection, diagnostic techniques, and interpretation of lab	Learning student about how to write case report		
5	2	results.	Comparative anatomy of bird (gross lesions and samples collection)		
6	2	Understand Zoonotic	E. coli infection		
7	2	and Economically	Diseases caused by Salmonella	Practical	Practical
8	2	Important Diseases	Coryza/ fowl cholera and spirochetosis	work in laboratory	Exam
9	2	To enable students to	Necrotic and ulcerative enteritis	iaborator y	
10	2	provide practical advice	Mycoplasma diseases		
11	2	for disease management on poultry farms.	Newcastle, Maerks disease, leukosis, avian encephalomyelitis		
12	2		IB, IBD, IH, ILT		
13	2	To understand how poor	Avian pox, Stunting syndrome, EDS, HHS		
14	2	nutrition or inadequate management practices	Introduction about poultry industry in relation to diseases		
15	2	can predispose birds to disease.	Requirement of management of house and their effected on diseases		

11.Course Evaluation	n		
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum
Theoretical	27	40	67
Practical	13	20	33
Total	40	60	100

12.Learning and Teaching Resources		
Required textbooks (currict Diseases of Poultry		
books, if any)		
	Editors: David E. Swayne et al.	
	• Edition: 14th edition (latest)	

	Publisher: Wiley-Blackwell
Main references (sources	Manual of Poultry Diseases (FAO / OIE / regional manuals)
Recommended books an references (scientification journals, reports)	8. \
Electronic Refere Websites	https://extension.msstate.edu/agriculture/livestock/poultry/diseas

1. Course Name:

**Poultry Diseases - 2** 

2. Course Code:

**VED4124** 

3. Semester / Year:

**Second Semester / Fourth Year** 

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

### 5. Available Attendance Forms:

- Theoretical lectures.
- Practical work in laboratory.
- Practical classes utilizing live animals.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	2	2
Practical	2	1
Total	4	3

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Dr.Omar Basim Ahmad Email: dr.omar.b@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

**Course Objectives** 

- Teaching students about poultry diseases and treatments
- Understand the Etiology and Pathogenesis of Poultry Diseases
- Recognize Clinical Signs and Lesions of Common Diseases

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Theoretical Subjects:

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1-2	4	To diagnose diseases	Mycotic poultry Diseases		
3-7	10	based on external	Nutritional diseases		
8-10	6	symptoms, behavioral changes, and postmortem	Parasitic poultry diseases		
11-15	2	findings. To understand biosecurity vaccination, hygiene, and management practices that help prevent disease outbreaks.		Theoretical lectures	Written Exam

- P.	racucai	Subjects:			
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1-2	4	Develop Diagnostic and	Malnutrition of diseases		
3	2	Laboratory Skills	Method for killing chickens prepared for post mortem		
4	2	To train students in	Method used for vaccination		
5	2	proper sample collection, diagnostic	Parasitic diseases		
6	2	techniques, and interpretation of lab	Drug used for treatment of poultry diseases		
7	2	results.	Mycotic diseases		
8-9	4	Understand Zoonotic	Field visiting to layers, parents stock		
10-11	4	and Economically Important Diseases	Bacteriological and serological method and collection of blood,	Practical work in	Practical
12-13	2	To enable students to	diseases of seabird, wild birds and prey birds (Eagles and Hawks)	laboratory	Exam
14	2	provide practical advice	Methods of treatment		
15	2	for disease management on poultry farms.  To understand how poor nutrition or inadequate	Visiting to scientific central lab in veterinary medicine college		
		management practices can predispose birds to disease.			

11.Course Evaluation				
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	
Theoretical	27	40	67	
Practical	13	20	33	
Total	40	60	100	

12.Learning and Teaching Resources		
Required textbooks Diseases of Poultry		
(curricular books, if any)	ricular books, if any)	
	• Editors: David E. Swayne et al.	
	• Edition: 14th edition (latest)	

	Publisher: Wiley-Blackwell
Main references (sources)	Manual of Poultry Diseases (FAO / OIE / regional manuals)
Recommended books and	Avian Pathology (Journal)
references (scientific	
journals, reports)	<b>Publisher</b> : British Veterinary Poultry Association (BVPA)
Electronic References,	https://extension.msstate.edu/agriculture/livestock/poultry/diseas
Websites	poultry

### 1. Course Name:

**Female Fertility** 

### 2. Course Code:

**VED4113** 

### 3. Semester / Year:

First Semester / Fourth Year

### 4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

### 5. Available Attendance Forms:

- Theoretical lectures.
- Practical work in laboratory.
- Practical classes utilizing live animals.

# 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	2	2
Practical	2	1
Total	4	3

### 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Isam Bahnan Basheer

Email: isamsharum@uomosul.edu.iq

### 8. Course Objectives

### **Course Objectives**

- The importance of studying this subject lies in its close relationship with animal reproduction and increasing production levels in both model farms and household breeding models.
- It enhances familiarity with the breeding and reproduction of pets such as dogs and cats.
- Students are taught the fundamentals and principles of female fertility and infertility, along with training on various therapeutic methods.

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Theoretical Subjects:

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
WCCK	110015	Outcomes	omi of subject name	method	method
1	2	Outcomes	D 1 1 . 1	memou	memou
1	2		Female puberty and maturity		
2	2		Physiology of the female		
2	2		reproductive system		
2	2		Female reproductive		
3	2		hormones		
4	2		Estrus cycle		
_	•		Seasonality, Ovulation,		
5	2	TT 1 4 1	Luteolysis	7771 .: 1	<b>337</b> '44
6-8	6	Understand	Infertility and sterility	Theoretical lectures	Written Exam
0.10	4	the female fertility	Reproduction in buffalo	lectures	Exam
9-10	4		cows		
11-12	4		Reproduction in mares	]	
13	2		Reproduction in she camels		
1.4	2		Reproduction in ewes and		
14	2		does		
15	2		Reproduction in bitch and		
13	<i>L</i>		queen		

- 1 1	- Tractical Subjects.					
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation	
		Outcomes		method	method	
1	2		Anatomy of the female			
1	2		reproductive system			
2-3	4		Estrus signs and detection			
4	2		Vaginal examination	Događina 1		
5-7	6	TD ( C.1 C 1	Rectal palpation			
8	2	Test of the female	Clinical uses of hormones	Practical work in	Practical	
9-11	6	fertility and how it works	Female infertility and sterility	laboratory	Exam	
12	2	WOIKS	Abnormalities of the female	laboratory		
12	2		reproductive system			
13	2		Intrauterine therapy			
14	2		Reproductive performance			
15	2		Records			

11.Course Evaluation	n		
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum
Theoretical	27	40	67
Practical	13	20	33
Total	40	60	100

12.Learning and Teaching Resources				
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Noakes DE, Parkinson TJ, England GCW.			
Required textbooks (curricular books, if ally)	Veterinary reproduction and obstetrics.			

	T
	Saunders Ltd, 9th Edition. London UK; 2018. doi:10.1016/C2014-0-04782-X.
	Gary England. Fertility and Obstetrics in the Horse. Blackwell 3ed Edition, Leicestershire UK; 2005. ISBN-13 978-14501-2095-1.
	Heide S, Gheorghe M C. Comparative Reproductive Biology. Blackwell 1st edition. Oxford, UK 2007. ISBN-13: 978-0-8138- 1554-1/2007.
Main references (sources)	Noakes DE, Parkinson TJ, England GCW. Veterinary reproduction and obstetrics. Saunders Ltd, 9th Edition. London UK; 2018. doi:10.1016/C2014-0-04782-X.
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Iraqi Journal of Veterinary Science; Theriogenology; Animal Reproduction Science; Reproduction in Domestic Animals
Electronic References, Websites	PubMed; ScienceDirect

### 1. Course Name:

**Veterinary Obstetrics** 

### 2. Course Code:

**VED4122** 

### 3. Semester / Year:

**Second Semester / Fourth Year** 

### 4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

### 5. Available Attendance Forms:

- Theoretical lectures.
- Practical work in laboratory.
- Practical classes utilizing live animals.

### 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units	
Theoretical	2	2	_
Practical	2	1	
Total	4	3	_

### 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Uday T. naoman

Email: Uday.naoman@uomosul.edu.iq

### 8. Course Objectives

### **Course Objectives**

- The importance of studying this subject lies in its close connection to animal reproduction and productivity enhancement, both in model farms and in home breeding practices.
- This field enhances students' familiarity with the breeding and reproduction of companion animals, such as dogs and cats.
- Students learn the fundamentals and principles of fertility and infertility in females, along with training on various therapeutic techniques.

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

### - Theoretical Subjects:

- Theoretical Subjects.					njecis.
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1	2	The outcomes of	Fertilization		
2	2	this learning process	Physiology of pregnancy		
3	2	will focus on	Maternal recognition of pregnancy	]	
4	2	providing students	Length of gestation period	]	
5	2	with the	Maintenance of pregnancy		
6	2	foundational	Pregnancy diagnosis		
7-8	4	knowledge and	Problem of pregnancy	]	
9	2	principles of	Parturition	]	
10	2	obstetrics, along	Normal uterine involution	]	
11	2	with various	Uterine defense mechanism	Theoretical	Written
12-13	4	obstetric maneuvers	Dystocia	lectures	Exam
14-15	4	for addressing dystocia in different types of livestock and companion animals, ultimately enabling them to successfully perform various obstetric procedures and maneuvers.	Puerperal diseases		

	- Fractical Subjects:				njecis.
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1	2 2	The outcomes of this learning process	Implantation and embryo development Fetal membrane		
3	2	will focus on	Position of uterus during pregnancy		
4-5	4	providing students with the	Rectal palpation		
6-7	4	foundational	Method of pregnancy diagnosis		
8	2	knowledge and	Induction of abortion and parturition		
9	2	principles of obstetrics, along	Normal Presentation, Position and Posture		
10-11	4	with various	Abnormal Presentation, Position and Posture	Practical	Practical
12	2	obstetric maneuvers	Obstetrical instruments	work in	Exam
13	2	for addressing	Obstetrical maneuvers	laboratory	
14	2	dystocia in different	Fetotomy		
15	2	types of livestock and companion animals, ultimately enabling them to successfully perform various obstetric procedures and maneuvers.	Caesarian section		

11.C	ourse Evaluation				
		Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	_
	Theoretical	27	40	67	
	Practical	13	20	33	
	Total	40	60	100	

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Noakes DE, Parkinson TJ, England GCW. Veterinary reproduction and obstetrics. Saunders Ltd, 9th Edition. London UK; 2018. doi:10.1016/C2014-0-04782-X
Main references (sources)	Gary England. Fertility and Obstetrics in the Horse. Blackwell 3ed Edition, Leicestershire UK; 2005. ISBN-13 978-14501-2095-1. Rodriguez-Martinez, H. Assisted reproductive techniques for cattle breeding in developing countries: A critical appraisal of their value and limitations. Blackwell Publishing, Sweden; 2012. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0531.2011.01961.x.
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Iraqi Journal of Veterinary Science; Theriogenology; Animal Reproduction Science; Reproduction in Domestic Animals
Electronic References, Websites	https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ https://www.sciencedirect.com/

### 1. Course Name:

**Meat Hygiene** 

### 2. Course Code:

**VEH5114** 

### 3. Semester / Year:

First Semester / Fifth Year

### 4. Description Preparation Date:

1 / 9 / 2024

### 5. Available Attendance Forms:

- Theoretical lectures.
- Practical work in laboratory.

### 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	`	`
	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	2	2
Practical	2	1
Total	4	3

### 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Prof. Dr. Raad Abdulghany Alsanjary.

Email: ralsanjary61@uomosul.edu.iq

### 8. Course Objectives

**Course Objectives** 

# Introducing students to the importance of meat safety for consumer health. Providing students with the basic information necessary to establish modern slaughterhouses and the mechanism of operation of these slaughterhouses. Identifying the hygienic practices that must be adopted in modern slaughterhouses. Identifying the methods and stages of slaughtering different

 Identifying the methods and stages of slaughtering different animals.

Introducing students to the basics of meat hygiene science.

- Training students on how to conduct various examinations of the carcasses and its parts.
- Learn the methods of taking meat samples, in addition to teaching students how to distinguish between types of meat from different animals.
- Learn how to judge diseased cases.

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy	Explaining scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.			
	<ul> <li>Training students on practical applications in laboratories.</li> </ul>			
	Prepare relevant scientific reports.			

	urse Str				
- T	heoretic Hours	cal Subjects:  Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1	2		Terms in meat hygiene		
2	2	Abattoir construction	Meat structure		
3	2	Abatton construction	Conversion of muscle to meat		
4	2	Conversion of muscle	Parts of abattoir		
5	2	to meat	Pre slaughter meat inspection		
6	2	to meat	Post slaughter meat inspection		
7	2	Meat preservation	Meat preservation		
8	2	method	Meat spoilage	Theoretical	Written
9	2	memod	Meat microbiology	lectures	Exam
10	2		Food poisoning		
11	2	Abattoir sanitation	Residues in meat		
12	2	and hygiene	Sanitation in abattoir		
13	2	und nygione	Judgment on bacterial diseases		
14	2	Meat residues	Judgment on parasitic diseases		
	2	Wiedt Teglades	Slaughtering and dressing poultry		
15	2		carcasses		
- P	ractical	<b>Subjects:</b>			
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1	2		Meat plant construction and		
		Practical skill on	operation		
2	2	ante Morten	Ante-mortem inspection of animals		
3	2	inspection	Carcass inspection		
4	2	mspection	Head and viscera inspection		
5	2		Bleeding efficiency of carcasses	Practical	
6	2	Practical skill on	Estimation of meat pH	work in	Practical
7	2	post Morten	Abnormal odors in meat	laboratory	Exam
8	2	inspection	Abnormal colors in meat		
9	2	··· <b>r</b> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Distinguishing between fat and meat of different animals		
10	2	Judgment on meat	Meat Quality tests		
11	2		Meat microbiology (part 1)		
12	2		Meat microbiology (part 2)		

13	2	Detection of drug residues in meat
14	2	Detection of mycotoxin residues in
17 2	meat	
15	2	Slaughtering and dressing poultry
13	2	carcasses

11.Course Evaluation	1			
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	
Theoretical	27	40	67	
Practical	13	20	33	
Total	40	60	100	

10 I	D
12.Learning and Teaching	
Required textbooks (curricu	Thimjos Ninios, Janne Lundén, Hannu Korkeala, and
books, if any)	Maria Fredriksson-Ahomaa. Meat Inspection and Control
	in the Slaughterhouse. Published 2014 John Wiley & Sons,
	Ltd.
Main references (sources)	David S. Collins and Robert J. Huey. Gracey's Meat Hygiene, Eleve
	Edition. Published 2015 by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.
Recommended books and	Y. H. Hui, J. L. Aalhus, L. Cocolin, I. Guerrero-Legarreta,
references (scientific journals,	L. M. Nollet, R. W. Purchas, M. W. Schilling, P. Stanfield,
reports)	and Y. L. Xiong. Handbook of meat and meat processing.
_	Published 2012 by Taylor & Francis Group, LLC.
Electronic References, Websites	https://www.nphindia.com/book/9789382471127/meat-
	hygiene-and-food-safety.
	https://www.astralint.com/book/9789352221394/textbook-o
	meat-hygiene.

1. Course Name:

Milk Hygiene

2. Course Code:

**VEH5121** 

3. Semester / Year:

**Second Semester / Fifth Year** 

4. Description Preparation Date:

1 / 9 / 2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.
  - Practical work in laboratory.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	2	2
Practical	2	1
Total	4	3

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Omar Hashim Sheet

Email: omar.sheet@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

**Course Objectives** 

- Ensuring Public Health and Safety
- Maintaining Milk Quality
- Economic Benefits for Producers
- Enhancing Animal Health and Productivity
- Methods for producing milk products

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Theoretical Subjects:

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	Ů	method	method
1	2	1. Explain officia definitions of milk.	Definition of milk, The Importance of Milk from Animals		
2	2		Structure of Mammary Gland, mechanism of milk synthesis		
3	2	2. Describe the	Milk Components and Milk Quality, and nutritional aspect of milk		
4	2	composition and properties of milk	The Microbiological of the Dairy Milk		
5	2	properties of mink	Milk from farm to dairy plant, and characteristics of milk		
6	2		Microbiology of milk	7D1 .: 1	XX7 ***
7	2	3. Understand milk'	Guidelines for dairy food manufacturing premises	Theoretical lectures	Written Exam
8	2	role in food	Milk and dairy science		
9	2	processing and mill	Milk quality and Mastitis		
10	2	products	Diagnostic procedures of mastitis		
11	2		Mastitis staphylococci		
12	2		Somatic Cell Counts		
13	2	4. Explain the principles and	Contaminants and drug residues of milk		
14	2	significance o	Probiotic and Health Aspects		
15	2	cleaning and sanitizing	Cleaning and Sanitizing in Milk Production and Processing		
D	entinal	Subjects			

- 1 1	- Fractical Subjects:				
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1	2		Procedures for collecting milk		
1			samples		
2	2		Milk specific gravity determination		
3	2		Determination of fat and total solids		
3	2	Milk sampling	in milk.		
4	2	ivini sumpring	Measurement of milk proteins and		
4			pН		
5	2	3.601	Detection of milk adulteration		
6	2	Milk analysis	Mastitis test.		
7	2		Petrifilm method for detecting		
,			bacterial contamination in milk	Practical	
8	2	Residues in milk	Detection of drug residues in milk	work in	Practical
9	2		Detection of mycotoxin residues in	laboratory	Exam
9			milk	1aboratory	
10	2	Milk microbiology	ELISA method for detecting milk		
10			contaminants		
11	2		Estimation of milk acidity		
12	2		Somatic Cell Counts		
13	2		Isolation and identification of		
13			bacteria causing mastitis (part 1)		
14	2		Isolation and identification of		
14			bacteria causing mastitis (part 2)		
15	2		Isolation and identification of		
13			bacteria causing mastitis (part 3)		

11.Course Evaluation				
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	_
Theoretical	27	40	67	
Practical	13	20	33	
Total	40	60	100	•

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	_
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Advances in Dairy Microbial
	Products
Main references (sources)	Disease of dairy cattle
Recommended books and references (scientific	Dairy microbiology (Journal)
journals, reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	1. <a href="https://www.fda.gov/food/guidar">https://www.fda.gov/food/guidar</a>
	documents-regulatory-information-topic-
	food-and-dietary-supplements/milk-
	guidance-documents-regulatory-informat
	2. https://www.dgridenergy.com/v
	content/uploads/2018/11/milk-hygiene-
	guide-for-milk-producers.pdf

1. Course Name:

**Summer Clinic** 

2. Course Code:

**VEC5109** 

3. Semester / Year:

**Summer Semester / Fourth Year** 

4. Description Preparation Date:

1 / 9 / 2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Practice in the University Veterinary Clinic.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Practical	15	3
Total	15	3

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Sadam Dhahir Hassan Email: hasanali@uomosul.edu.iq

### 8. Course Objectives

**Course Objectives** 

- 1- understand the principles of veterinary application in a way that supports the practical side of the profession
- 2-The ability to deal with disease cases, diagnose them clinically and laboratory, treat them 3- develop health methods to control and reduce them, as well as the ability to deal with various animals.
- 4- A field visit to different farms of animals and learning about the different breeding systems, the most important problems facing animal husbandry, vaccination programs

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Practical classes utilizing live animals.
- Practice in the University Veterinary Clinic.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Practical Subjects:					
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
		1. Animal Handling and	Weekly rotation at the		
		Safety	departments of the		
		Demonstrate safe	University Veterinary		
		and humane handling of common domestic animal	CI		
		(dogs, cats, rabbits, etc.).	1. Internal medicine		
		<ul> <li>Apply restraint</li> </ul>	2. Surgery.		
		techniques appropriate for	3. Obstetrics.		
		physical examinations and	4. Poultry and fish.		
		minor procedures.	5. Clinical pathology.		
		• Recognize signs of stress or aggression in	o. Chimear pathology.		
		animals and respond			
		appropriately.			
		2. Clinical Procedures and			
		Support			
		Assist in routine			
		veterinary procedures (vaccinations, wound care			
		sample collection).			
		<ul> <li>Understand and</li> </ul>			
		follow protocols for			
		infection control and			
		aseptic technique.		<b>D</b>	Objective
		<ul> <li>Perform basic first aid and emergency</li> </ul>		Practice in	Structured
4.0		stabilization under		the	Practical
1-9	15	supervision.		University	Veterinary
		3. Veterinary		Veterinary	examination
		Terminology and		Clinic	(OSPVE)
		Communication			(051 (2)
		• Understand and accurately use common			
		veterinary medical			
		terminology.			
		<ul> <li>Communicate</li> </ul>			
		effectively with			
		veterinarians, clients, and team members.			
		<ul> <li>Record patient</li> </ul>			
		history and clinical			
		findings clearly and			
		accurately.			
		4. Animal Health and			
		<ul><li>Wellness</li><li>Understand the</li></ul>			
		basics of animal anatomy,			
		physiology, and nutrition.			
		<ul> <li>Recognize</li> </ul>			
		common signs of illness,			
		injury, and zoonotic			
		<ul><li>diseases.</li><li>Support routine</li></ul>			
		health maintenance			
		noutin mannenance			

(vaccination schedules,	٦
deworming, flea/tick	
control).	
5. Diagnostic Support	
Assist in sample	
collection (blood, urine,	
feces) and simple	
diagnostic tests (e.g., feca	
flotation, urinalysis).	

11.C	Course Evaluation				
		Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	
	Practical	40	60	100	
	Total	40	60	100	

12.Learning and Teaching Resources			
Required textbooks (curricular books, if an	1- Constable, P.D.; Hinchcliff, K.W.; Done, S.H. and Grunberg, W. (2017). Veterinary Medicine: A textbook of the diseases of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and goats. Vet. Med., 11th ed. W.B. Saunders, No York 2- Coles, E. H. (1986). Veterinary Clinical Pathology, W. B. Saunde Co, Philadelphia, London, Toronto		
Main references (sources)			
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Veterinary Clinical Practice and Diagnosis		
Electronic References, Websites	www. Google.com: Principles of Veterinary Clinic		

1. Course Name:

Surgery - 1

2. Course Code:

**VEC5115** 

3. Semester / Year:

First Semester / Fifth Year

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.
  - Practical work in laboratory.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	` ,	
	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	2	2
Practical	2	1
Total	4	3

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Prof. Layth Al-Kattan

Email: laythalkattn@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

**Course Objectives** 

- Teaching the advanced skills of veterinary surgery
- Provide student with basic skills of systemic veterinary surgery
- Make sure that the students are capable of performing all kinds of veterinary surgeries

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Theoretical Subjects:

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	2		Digestive system: Affection of salivary gland		
2	2	The outcomes of the	Affection of tongue		
3	2	learning process wil	Attection of teeth		
4	2	focus on providing the	Attaction of aconhague		
5	2	student with the basic	A file ations of atoms and		
6	2	and principles of	Affection of small intestine		
7	2	general veterinary	Affection of digestive		
		surgery, including	accessory organs	Theoretical	Written
8	2	anesthesia and various	Facial paralysis	lectures	Exam
9	2	suture methods	Respiratory system: Affection of upper tract		
10	2	enabling him to perform various	Affection of larynx and guttural		
11-12	4	surgical operations or	Affection lungs and trackes		
13	2	various types of field	Affection of chest wall		
		and domestic animals	Cardiovascular system: cardiac		
14	2		anomalies		
15	2		Pericarditis		

- Fractical Subjects.					
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1-2	4	The outcomes of the	Oesophagotomy		
3-4	4	learning process will	Tracheotomy		
5-7	6	focus on providing	Intestinal surgery		
8-9	4	the student with the	Enterotomy		
10-11	4	basics and principles	Castration		
12-13	4	of general veterinary	Gastrotomy		
14-15	4	surgery, including anesthesia and various suture methods, enabling him to perform various surgical operations on various types of field and domestic animals.	Mammectomy	Practical work in laboratory	Practical Exam

11.Course Evaluation						
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum			
Theoretical	27	40	67			
Practical	13	20	33			
Total	40	60	100			

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Tyagi, R. P. S., & Singh, J. ● (2012). <i>Ruminant surgery</i> . CBS publishers and Distributors.
Main references (sources)	Oehme, F. W. (2008). <i>Textbook of large ani</i> surgery (No. Ed. 2). Williams and Wilkins
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Oehme, F. W. (2008). <i>Textbook of large ani</i> surgery (No. Ed. 2). Williams and Wilkins
Electronic References, Websites	https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ https://www.sciencedirect.com/

1. Course Name:

Surgery - 2

2. Course Code:

**VEC5123** 

3. Semester / Year:

**Second Semester / Fifth Year** 

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.
  - Practical work in laboratory.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	2	2
Practical	2	1
Total	4	3

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Assist. Prof. Moyaser Thanoon Email: moyaserthanoon@uomosul.edu.iq

### 8. Course Objectives

**Course Objectives** 

- Teaching the advanced skills of veterinary surgery
- Provide student with basic skills of systemic veterinary surgery
- Make sure that the students are capable of performing all kinds of veterinary surgeries

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Theoretical Subjects:

	Theoretical Subjects.				
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1	2		Hernia		
2	2	The outcomes of the	Treatment of Fistula whether		
3	2	learning process wil	Affection of male genital system		
4	2	focus on providing the	Affection female genital system		
5	2	student with the basic	Treatment Pneumovagina		
6	2	and principles o	Affection of penis and prepuce		
7	2	general veterinary	Preparation of teaser		
8	2	1 2	Castration	Theoretical	Written
9	2		Urinary system: Affection of	lectures	Exam
,	2	suture methods	kidney		
10	2	enabling him to			
1	2		Affection of urinary bladder		
12	2	surgical operations or			
13	2	various types of field	Affection of teat and udder		
14	2	and domestic animals	Ear surgery		
15	2		Eye surgery		
D.	en ation!	Cyrbinatas			

- Practical Subjects:

	- Tractical Subjects.				
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1-2	4	The outcomes of the	Teat fistula		
3-4	4	learning process will	Nephrectomy		
5-6	4	focus on providing	Ovariohysterectomy		
7-8	4	the student with the	Cystotomy and Cystectomy	1	ļ
9-10	4	basics and principles	Urethrostomy and Urethrotomy	1	
11-12	4	of general veterinary	Splenectomy	Practical	
13-14	4	surgery, including	Rumenotomy		
15	2	anesthesia and various suture methods, enabling him to perform various surgical operations on various types of field and domestic animals.	Ophthalmic surgery	work in laboratory	Practical Exam

11.Course Evaluation	n			
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	
Theoretical	27	40	67	
Practical	13	20	33	
Total	40	60	100	•

# 12.Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Tyagi, R. P. S., & Singh, J. • (2012). <i>Ruminant surgery</i> . CBS publishers and Distributors.
Main references (sources)	Oehme, F. W. (2008). <i>Textbook of large ani</i> surgery (No. Ed. 2). Williams and Wilkins
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Oehme, F. W. (2008). <i>Textbook of large ani</i> surgery (No. Ed. 2). Williams and Wilkins
Electronic References, Websites	https://www.sciencedirect.com/ https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/

1. Course Name:

**Fish Diseases** 

2. Course Code:

**VED5110** 

3. Semester / Year:

First Semester / Fifth Year

4. Description Preparation Date:

1 / 9 / 2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.
  - Practical work in laboratory.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	2	2
Practical	2	1
Total	4	3

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Assist.Prof. Shahbaa Khalil Ibrahim

Email: shabaa-khal@uomosul.edu.iq

### 8. Course Objectives

**Course Objectives** 

- Expanding knowledge about fish diseases and treatments .
- Understand the Causes and Pathogenesis of Fish Diseases
- Recognize Clinical Signs and Lesions in Diseased Fish
- •

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

# - Theoretical Subjects:

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	2	To identify infectiou (bacterial, viral, fungal		22202200	111001100
2-3	4	parasitic) and non	Prevention and health control		
4-7	8	infectious (nutritional environmental) causes o	Intactions disassas		
8-12	10	disease in fish.	Parasitic diseases		
13-15	6	To observe and interpre behavioral changes external signs, and internal lesions during examination or necropsy.  To train students in sample collection, microscopy bacteriology, histopathology, and molecular diagnosis of fish diseases.		Theoretical lectures	Written Exam

- Pi	ractical	Subjects:			
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	2	evaluate how water	Introduction in fish breeding and diseases		
2	2	quality, stocking density, nutrition, and farming	External appearance for fish and anatomy		
3	2	practices influence fish health.	Physical and chemical property of pond water		
4	2		Pond's designed		
5	2	developing knowledge of biosecurity,	Fish feeding, breeding, and types of ponds		
6	2	vaccination (when	Sample taken and preservation		
7	2	applicable), quarantine, and treatment strategies.	Practical examination	Practical	Practical
8	2		Practical tests and bacterial culture in fish	work in laboratory	Exam
9	2	identify fish diseases that can affect human	Parasitic tests and diagnosis methods in fish	idoordiory	
10	2	health or cause financial loss in aquaculture.	Practical fishing and field fish exam		
11	2	-	Diagnostic and pathological slides show		
12	2	understand the	Methods with practical apply		
13	2	relationship between gross and microscopic lesions and clinical	Practical work on pathological samples for diagnosis		
14	2	diagnosis.	Pond's fertilization and it's methods		
15	2	<i>D</i> 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Final Practical examination		

11.Course Evaluation	n		
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum
Theoretical	27	40	67
Practical	13	20	33
Total	40	60	100

# 12.Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Fish Disease: Diagnosis and Treatment
	Author: Edward J. Noga
	Edition: 2nd edition
Main references (sources)	A Color Atlas of Diseases of Tropical Fish
	Author: Thomas A. Lewbart
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Manual of Diagnostic Tests for Aquatic Animals (OIE / WOAH)
	<b>Publisher</b> : World Organisation for Anii Health (WOAH, formerly OIE)
Electronic References, Websites	https://www.msdvetmanual.com/all-other pets/fish/disorders-and-diseases-of-fish

1. Course Name:

**Internal Medicine** - 1

2. Course Code:

**VED5113** 

3. Semester / Year:

First Semester / Fifth Year

4. Description Preparation Date:

1 / 9 / 2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	3	3
Total	3	3

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Salam A. Esmaeel

Email: salamesmaeel@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

**Course Objectives** 

1-Develop and understand the principles of veterinary medicine in a way that supports the practical side of the profession

2-The ability to deal with disease cases, diagnose them clinically and laboratory, treat them 3-develop health methods to control and reduce them, as well as the ability to deal with various animals

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

# - Theoretical Subjects:

	- Theoretical Subjects:				
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1-8	24	1-Describe the etiology, source, reservoir and mode of transmission of bacterial, parasitic and viral diseases of animal species (cattle, sheep,	Metabolic Diseases:  - Milk fever, Downer cow syndrome, Hypomagnesemia tetany  - Pregnancy toxemia, Ketosis, Post parturient Hb urea, Azoturia.		
9-15	21	goats, equine and small animals) and describe the diagnostic methodology 2- Predicts an appropriate medical diagnosis for the most common disease states through analysis of clinical story data and the results of medical examinations of a sick animal.  3-Understand the Pathophysiology of Diseases o Explain mechanisms of disease affecting major organ systems (e.g., cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal, renal, endocrine, hematologic, neurologic, and immune systems).  4-Describe Clinical Signs and Syndromes o Recognize clinical presentations and common syndromes across species.  5-Understand Diagnostic Techniques o Explain indications, limitations, and interpretations of diagnostic tools such as blood tests, imaging, endoscopy, and biopsy.  6-Know Therapeutic Approaches o Understand pharmacological treatmen modalities for various internal diseases.	Nutritional Diseases: - Vitamin deficiency: D, A, E, K, C and B vitamins Mineral deficiency: Ca, P, Cu, Iodine, Mn, Zn and Osteomalacia.	Theoretical lectures	Written Exam

11.Course Evaluation	1			
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	
Theoretical	40	60	100	
Total	40	60	100	

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	constable, P.D.; Hinchcliff, K.W.; Done, S.H. and Grunb W. (2017). Veterinary Medicine: A textbook of the disease cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and goats. Vet. Med., 11th ed. V Saunders, New York
Main references (sources)	constable, P.D.; Hinchcliff, K.W.; Done, S.H. and Grunb W. (2017). Veterinary Medicine: A textbook of the disease cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and goats. Vet. Med., 11th ed. V Saunders, New York
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	1- Merck veterinary manual 2-dairy science 3- Pathogens 4- Buffalo bulletin
Electronic References, Websites	www.google.com www.PuPMed.com

1. Course Name:

**Internal Medicine - 2** 

2. Course Code:

**VED5120** 

3. Semester / Year:

**Second Semester / Fifth Year** 

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	3	3
Total	3	3

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Qaes T. Al-Obaidi

Email: qaestalb1976@uomosul.edu.iq

### 8. Course Objectives

**Course Objectives** 

1-Develop and understand the principles of veterinary medicine in a way that supports the practical side of the profession

2-The ability to deal with disease cases, diagnose them clinically and laboratory, treat them 3-develop health methods to control and reduce them, as well as the ability to deal with various animals

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Theoretical Subjects:

- Theoretical Subjects.							
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation		
		Outcomes		method	method		
1-3	9	Describe the etiology,	Cardiovascular system				
4-8	15	source, reservoir and	Blood and blood forming organs				
9-12	12	mode of transmission	Poisonous material				
	9	of bacterial, parasitic	Urinary system	Theoretical lectures	Written Exam		
		and viral diseases of					
		animal species (cattle,					
		sheep, goats, equine					
		and small animals)					
		and describe the					
		diagnostic					
		methodology					
12.15		- Predicts an					
13-15		appropriate medical					
		diagnosis for the most					
		common disease					
		states through					
		analysis of clinical					
		story data and the					
		results of medical					
		examinations of a sick					
		animal					

11.Course Evaluation	1			
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	
Theoretical	40	60	100	
Total	40	60	100	

12.Learning and Teaching Resources				
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	constable, P.D.; Hinchcliff, K.W.; Done, S.H. and Grund W. (2017). Veterinary Medicine: A textbook of the disease cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and goats. Vet. Med., 11th ed. V. Saunders, New York			
Main references (sources)	constable, P.D.; Hinchcliff, K.W.; Done, S.H. and Grunb W. (2017). Veterinary Medicine: A textbook of the disease cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and goats. Vet. Med., 11th ed. V Saunders, New York			
Recommended books and references (scientific	1- Merck veterinary manual			
journals, reports)	2-dairy science			
	3- Pathogens			
	4- Buffalo bulletin			
Electronic References, Websites	www.google.com			
	www.PuPMed.com			

1. Course Name:

**Veterinary Clinic** - 1

2. Course Code:

**VEC5112** 

3. Semester / Year:

First Semester / Fifth Year

4. Description Preparation Date:

1 / 9 / 2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Practical classes utilizing live animals.
  - Practice in the University Veterinary Clinic.
- 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Practical	14	7
Total	14	7

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Qaes T. Al-Obaidi

Email: gaestalb1976@uomosul.edu.ig

#### 8. Course Objectives

#### **Course Objectives**

- 1- understand the principles of veterinary application in a way that supports the practical side of the profession
- 2-The ability to deal with disease cases, diagnose them clinically and laboratory, treat them
- 3- develop health methods to control and reduce them, as well as the ability to deal with various animals.
- 4- A field visit to different farms of animals and learning about the different breeding systems, the most important problems facing animal husbandry, vaccination programs

## 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Practical classes utilizing live animals.
- Practice in the University Veterinary Clinic.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Practical Subjects:

1. Animal Handling and Safety Demonstrate safe and humane handling of common domestic animal (dogs, cats, rabbits, etc.) Apply restraint techniques appropriate for physical examinations and minor procedures. Recognize signs of stress or aggression in animals and respond appropriately. Clinical Procedures and Support Assist in routine veterinary procedures (vaccinations, wound care sample collection). Understand and follow protocols for infection control and aseptic technique. Perform basic first aid and emergency stabilization under supervision. Veterinary Terminology and Communication Understand and accurately use common veterinary medical terminology. Communicate effectively with veterinarians, clients, and team members.	- Pract	- Practical Subjects:				
1. Animal Handling and Safety Demonstrate safe and humane handling of common domestic animal (dogs, cats, rabbits, etc.) Apply restraint techniques appropriate for physical examinations and minor procedures. Recognize signs of stress or aggression in animals and respond appropriately. 2. Clinical Procedures and Support Assist in routine veterinary procedures (vaccinations, wound care sample collection). Understand and follow protocols for infection control and asceptic technique. Perform basic first aid and emergency stabilization under supervision. 3. Veterinary Terminology and Communication Understand and accurately use common veterinary medical terminology. Communicate effectively with veterinarisn, clients, and team members.  Weekly rotation at the departments of the University Veterinary Clinic  University Veterinary Clinic: 1. Internal medicine 2. Surgery. 3. Obstetrics. 4. Poultry and fish. 5. Clinical pathology. 6. Clinical pathology.  Practice in the University Veterinary Clinic Objective Structured Practical Veterinary examinatio (OSPVE)	Week Ho	urs	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
Safety Demonstrate safe and humane handling of common domestic animal (dogs, cats, rabbits, etc.). Apply restraint techniques appropriate for physical examinations and minor procedures. Recognize signs of stress or aggression in animals and respond appropriately. Clinical Procedures and Support  Assist in routine veterinary procedures (vaccinations, wound care sample collection). Understand and follow protocols for infection control and asceptic technique. Perform basic first aid and emergency stabilization under supervision. Veterinary Terminology and Communication Understand and accurately use common veterinary medical terminology. Communicate effectively with veterinars, clients, and team members.			Outcomes		method	method
Record patient history and clinical findings clearly and accurately.  Animal Health and Wellness  Understand the basics of animal anatomy, physiology, and nutrition. Recognize common signs of illness, injury, and zoonotic diseases.		4	Outcomes  1. Animal Handling and Safety  Demonstrate safe and humane handling of common domestic animal (dogs, cats, rabbits, etc.).  Apply restraint techniques appropriate for physical examinations and minor procedures.  Recognize signs of stress or aggression in animals and respond appropriately.  Clinical Procedures and Support  Assist in routine veterinary procedures (vaccinations, wound care sample collection).  Understand and follow protocols for infection control and aseptic technique.  Perform basic first aid and emergency stabilization under supervision.  Veterinary Terminology and Communication  Understand and accurately use common veterinary medical terminology.  Communication  Understand and accurately use common veterinary medical terminology.  Communicate effectively with veterinarians, clients, and team members.  Record patient history and clinical findings clearly and accurately.  Animal Health and Wellness  Understand the basics of animal anatomy, physiology, and nutrition.  Recognize common signs of illness, injury, and zoonotic	Weekly rotation at the departments of the University Veterinary Clinic: 1. Internal medicine 2. Surgery. 3. Obstetrics. 4. Poultry and fish. 5. Clinical pathology.	Practice in the University Veterinary	Objective Structured Practical Veterinary examination

(vaccination schedules,
deworming, flea/tick
control).
5. Diagnostic Support
Assist in sample
collection (blood, urine,
feces) and simple
diagnostic tests (e.g., feca
flotation, urinalysis).

11.Course Evaluation	1			
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	
Practical	40	60	100	
Total	40	60	100	

12.Learning and Teaching Resources				
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	1- Constable, P.D.; Hinchcliff, K.W.; Done, S.H. and Grunberg, W. (2017). Veterinary Medicine: A textbook of the diseases of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and goats. Vet. Med., 11th ed. W.B. Saunders, New York 2- Coles, E. H. (1986). Veterinary Clinical Pathology, W Saunders Co, Philadelphia, London, Toronto			
Main references (sources)				
Recommended books and references (scientific	Veterinary Clinical Practice and Diagnosis			
journals, reports)				
Electronic References, Websites	www. Google.com: Principles of Veterinary Clir			

1. Course Name:

**Veterinary Clinic - 2** 

2. Course Code:

**VEC5118** 

3. Semester / Year:

**Second Semester / Fifth Year** 

4. Description Preparation Date:

1 / 9 / 2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Practical classes utilizing live animals.
  - Practice in the University Veterinary Clinic.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Practical	12	6
Total	12	6

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Maab Ibrahim AL-Farwachi

Email: maabalfrwche@uomosul.edu.iq

#### 8. Course Objectives

### **Course Objectives**

- 1- understand the principles of veterinary application in a way that supports the practical side of the profession
- 2-The ability to deal with disease cases, diagnose them clinically and laboratory, treat them
- 3- develop health methods to control and reduce them, as well as the ability to deal with
- 4- A field visit to different farms of animals and learning about the different breeding systems, the most important problems facing animal husbandry, vaccination programs

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Practical classes utilizing live animals.
- Practice in the University Veterinary Clinic.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

- Practical Subjects:

Week	Hours		- Practical Subjects:		
	110015	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1-15	12	_	Weekly rotation at the departments of the University Veterinary Clinic:  1. Internal medicine  2. Surgery.  3. Obstetrics.  4. Poultry and fish.  5. Clinical pathology.		

deworming, flea/tick
control).
5. Diagnostic Support
Assist in sample
collection (blood, urine,
feces) and simple
diagnostic tests (e.g., feca
flotation, urinalysis).

11.Cou	rse Evaluation				
		Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	
Pı	ractical	40	60	100	
T	'otal	40	60	100	

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	1- Constable, P.D.; Hinchcliff, K.W.; Done, S.H. and Grunberg, W. (2017). Veterinary Medicine: A textbook of the diseases of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and goats. Vet. Med., 11th ed. W.B. Saunders, New York 2- Coles, E. H. (1986). Veterinary Clinical Pathology, W Saunders Co, Philadelphia, London, Toronto
Main references (sources)	
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Veterinary Clinical Practice and Diagnosis
Electronic References, Websites	www. Google.com: Principles of Veterinary Clir

1. Course Name:	
<b>Veterinary Ethics</b>	

2. Course Code:

**VEC5119** 

3. Semester / Year:

**Second Semester / Fifth Year** 

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.

6. Number of Credi	6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)					
	Credit Hours Units					
Theoretical	1	1				
Total	Total 1 1					

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Wasem hanna Karomy Email: wasemhana09@uomosl.edu.iq

### 8. Course Objectives

**Course Objectives** 

- Understand the Principles of Veterinary Ethics
- Develop Moral Reasoning and Ethical Decision-Making Skills
- Promote Professional Conduct and Responsibility

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

**Strategy** 

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

### 10. Course Structure

- Tl	- Theoretical Subjects:						
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method		
1	1	introduce students to the fundamental ethica	Veterinarians Medical Doctor Duties				
2	1		Ethics of Veterinarians				
3	1	veterinary practice	Veterinary job Licenses				
4	1	analyzing ethical dilemma and make justified professional decisions	Veterinary Medicine clinic				
5	1						
6	1		Veterinary Medical consultant burses				
7	1	instill values of honesty	Order for giving consultant	Theoretical	Written		
8	1	integrity, compassion, and accountability		lectures	Exam		
9-15	7	veterinary professionals  ensure students know the laws, regulations, and ethical codes that govern their profession					

11.Course	Evaluation			
		Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum
The	oretical	40	60	100
Tot	al	40	60	100

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Veterinary Ethics: Navigating Tough Cases
	Author: Jerrold Tannenbaum
Main references (sources)	Veterinary Ethics: An Introduction
	<ul> <li>Author: James W. Yeates</li> <li>Publisher: Wiley-Blackwell</li> </ul>
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Principles of Veterinary Medical Ethics (PVME)
	Published by: American Veterinary Medical Association (AVMA)
Electronic References, Websites	https://www.avma.org/resources- tools/avma-policies/principles-veterinary medical-ethics-avma

1. Course Name:
Veterinary Forensic Medicine

### 2. Course Code:

**VED5122** 

### 3. Semester / Year:

**Second Semester / Fifth Year** 

# 4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

### 5. Available Attendance Forms:

• Theoretical lectures.

6. Number of Cred	6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)					
	Credit Hours Units					
Theoretical	1	1				
Total	Total 1 1					

### 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Prof. Dr.Karam Hashim Al-Mallah Email: karamyahya74@uomosul.edu.iq

### 8. Course Objectives

### **Course Objectives**

- Understand the Principles of Forensic Veterinary Medicine
- Learn Proper Methods of Animal Autopsy and Evidence Collection
- Identify and Interpret Signs of Abuse, Neglect, or Poisoning

## 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

#### **Strategy**

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related reports.

### 10. Course Structure

- Tl	- Theoretical Subjects:						
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method		
1-3	3	legal duties when handling	ucaui, sviicono, asinivata				
4-6	3	suspected cases of anima abuse or crimina investigations.  To develop the ability to write forensic reports and	death from starvation, death from cold, death from effect of heat, death from electric current	Theoretical	Written		
7-9	3	provide expert testimon	Burns and it's types	lectures	Exam		
10-12	3	in court when needed	Wounds and it's types	rectures	23/14/11		
13-15	3	To understand how forensic investigation contribute to disease surveillance, outbreal investigations, and food safety					

11.C	Course Evaluation				
		Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	
	Theoretical	40	60	100	
	Total	40	60	100	

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Veterinary Forensics: Animal Cruelty Investigations
	Authors: Melinda D. Merck
	Edition: 2nd Edition
Main references (sources)	eterinary Forensic Pathology
	Authors: Jason H. Byrd and Patricia No.
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	AVMA Guidelines for Veterinarians Respond to Animal Abuse – Ethical and legal responsibili
Electronic References, Websites	https://www.veterinary- practice.com/article/what-is-veterinary- forensic-medicine-and-why-is-it-importar

1. Course Name:

**Reproductive Biotechnology** 

2. Course Code:

**VEC5117** 

3. Semester / Year:

**Second Semester / Fifth Year** 

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2024

#### 5. Available Attendance Forms:

- Theoretical lectures.
- Practical work in laboratory.
- Practical classes utilizing live animals.

### 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	1	1
Practical	2	1
Total	3	2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Isam Bahnan Basheer

Email: isamsharum@uomosul.edu.iq

#### 8. Course Objectives

#### **Course Objectives**

- The significance of studying reproductive physiology lies in its close relationship with animal breeding and productivity at both model farming and household levels.
- Students are taught the fundamentals and principles of the most important modern reproductive technologies, such as embryo transfer and in vitro fertilization, as well as field-based techniques like synchronization of estrus, in parallel with hands-on laboratory training on these technologies.
- Students receive training in pregnancy examination and determining the age and sex of fetuses in various animal species using ultrasound devices.

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related report.

- Theoretical Subjects:

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	1	The outcomes of this	Ultrasonography-general information		
2	1	learning process will provide students with	Ultrasonography in large animals		
3	1	a foundational	Ultrasonography in small animals		
4	1	understanding of	Estrus synchronization in bovine		
5	1	ultrasound principles, enabling them to	Estrus synchronization in ovine and caprine		
6	1	diagnose pregnancy	Controlling the age of puberty		
7	1	and determine the age	Superovulation	Theoretical	Written
8-9	2	and sex of fetuses in	Embryo Transfer	lectures	Exam
10	1	different types of livestock and	Laparoscopic intrauterine insemination		
11	1	companion animals, while also gaining	Methods of oocyte collection and maturation		
12	1	practical laboratory	In vitro fertilization		
13	1	experience in modern	Sperm sexing (Gender selection)		
14	1	reproductive	Cloning and splitting of embryo		
15	1	technologies.	Suppress of reproductive activity		
Dı	ractical	Subjects			

- Practical Subjects:

- 1 1	- 1 factical Subjects.					
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation	
		Outcomes		method	method	
1-2	4	The outcomes of the learning process will	Clinical application of ultrasonography			
3	2	focus on providing	Estrus synchronization			
4	2	students with a	Controlling the age of puberty			
5	2	foundational	Superovulation			
6	2	understanding of the	Embryo transfer			
7	2	female reproductive	Intrauterine insemination			
8	2	system and the principles of	Methods of oocyte collection and maturation	Practical work in	Practical	
9-10	4	ultrasound	In vitro fertilization	laboratory	Exam	
11	2	technology, enabling them to diagnose	Sperm sexing (Gender selection)			
12	2	pregnancy and	Cloning and splitting of embryo			
13	2	determine the age and	Suppress of reproductive activity			
14-15	4	sex of fetuses in various types of livestock and companion animals.	Ovariectomy and castration			

11.C	Course Evaluation	1				
		Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum		
	Theoretical	20	30	50		
	Practical	20	30	50		
	Total	40	60	100		
12.L	12.Learning and Teaching Resources					
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)			rkinson TJ, England GCW. roduction and obstetrics.			

	·
	Saunders Ltd, 9th Edition. London UK; 2018.
	doi:10.1016/C2014-0-04782-X
	Noakes DE, Parkinson TJ, England GCW.
	Veterinary reproduction and obstetrics.
	Saunders Ltd, 9th Edition. London UK; 2018.
	doi:10.1016/C2014-0-04782-X.
Main references (sources)	Gary England. Fertility and Obstetrics in the Horse. Blackwell 3ed Edition, Leicestershire UK; 2005. ISBN-13 978-14501-2095-1.
	Rodriguez-Martinez, H. Assisted reproductive
	techniques for cattle breeding in developing
	countries: A critical appraisal of their value
	and limitations. Blackwell Publishing,
	Sweden; 2012. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-
	0531.2011.01961.x.Oxford, UK 2007. ISBN-
	13: 978-0-8138-1554-1/2007.
	Noakes DE, Parkinson TJ, England GC
Recommended books and references (scientific	Veterinary reproduction and obstetrics. Saund
journals, reports)	Ltd, 9th Edition. London UK; 20
	doi:10.1016/C2014-0-04782-X.
Electronic References, Websites	www.youtube .com

1. Course Name:

**Male Fertility** 

2. Course Code:

**VEC5111** 

3. Semester / Year:

First Semester / Fifth Year

4. Description Preparation Date:

1 / 9 / 2024

#### 5. Available Attendance Forms:

- Theoretical lectures.
- Practical work in laboratory.
- Practical classes utilizing live animals.

### 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	1	1
Practical	2	1
Total	3	2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Uday T.naoman

Email: Uday.naoman@uomosul.edu.iq

#### 8. Course Objectives

#### **Course Objectives**

- The importance of studying this subject lies in its close relationship with animal reproduction and increased production levels in both model farms and household breeding.
- Students are taught the fundamentals and principles of the collection, evaluation, and preservation of semen, alongside laboratory training on these techniques.
- Students receive training in the examination of sperm in various animal species using semen evaluation devices and light microscopes.

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Explanation of scientific subjects through theoretical lectures.
- Training of students for practical applications in laboratories.
- Student prepare a scientific related report.

## - Theoretical Subjects:

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	1	The outcomes of this	Male puberty and maturity		
2	1	learning process will focus on providing	Hormonal control of male reproductive system		
3	1	students with the	Spermatogenesis		
4	1	fundamentals and	Composition of semen		
5	1	principles of	Sperm metabolism 1		
6	1	handling semen,	Method of semen collection	701 .: 1	***
7-8	2	including methods	Method of semen evaluation	Theoretical	Written
9-10	2	of collection,	Method of semen dilution	lectures	Exam
11	1	preservation,	Method of semen storage		
12	1	insemination, and transportation,	Artificial insemination and Sperm transport		
13-15	3	across various types of livestock and companion animals.	Infertility in males		
D.	es etical	Subjects	1	L	

### - Practical Subjects:

- 1 1	- 1 factical Subjects.				
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1	2	The outcomes of this	Anatomy of the male genital system		
2	2	learning process will	Breeding soundness		
3-4	4	focus on providing	Semen collection		
5-7	6	students with the	Semen evaluation		
8	2	fundamentals and	Semen dilution		
9-10	4	principles of	Semen storage		
11-12	4	handling semen,	Insemination techniques	Practical	Practical
13-15	6	including methods of collection, preservation, insemination, and transportation, across various types of livestock and companion animals.	Infertility in males	work in laboratory	Exam

#### 11.Course Evaluation Course Exam Final Exam Sum Theoretical 20 30 50 Practical 20 30 50 Total 40 60 100

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Noakes DE, Parkinson TJ, England GCW. Veterinary reproduction and obstetrics. Saunders Ltd, 9th Edition. London UK; 2018. doi:10.1016/C2014-0-04782-X

	Noakes DE, Parkinson TJ, England GCW. Veterinary reproduction and obstetrics. Saunders Ltd, 9th Edition. London UK; 2018. doi:10.1016/C2014-0-04782-X.
Main references (sources)	Gary England. Fertility and Obstetrics in the Horse. Blackwell 3ed Edition, Leicestershire UK; 2005. ISBN-13 978-14501-2095-1. Rodriguez-Martinez, H. Assisted reproductive techniques for cattle breeding in developing countries: A critical appraisal of their value and limitations. Blackwell Publishing, Sweden; 2012. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0531.2011.01961.x.Oxford, UK 2007. ISBN-13: 978-0-8138-1554-1/2007.
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Noakes DE, Parkinson TJ, England GCW. Veterinary reproduction and obstetrics.
journais, reports)	Saunders Ltd, 9th Edition. London UK; 2018. doi:10.1016/C2014-0-04782-X.
Electronic References, Websites	Iraqi Journal of Veterinary Science; Theriogenology; Animal Reproduction Science; Reproduction in Domestic Animals

1. Course Name:

Research project

2. Course Code:

**VEC5125** 

3. Semester / Year:

Second Semester / Fifth Year

4. Description Preparation Date:

1 / 9 / 2024

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
  - Theoretical lectures.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

	Credit Hours	Units
Theoretical	1	1
practical	1	1
Total	2	2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Omer Khazaal Sallou Alhankawe Email: ahmed2010mks@uomosul.edu.iq

#### 8. Course Objectives

### **Course Objectives**

- 1- Teaching students about the mechanism of conducting scientific research is intended to increase their knowledge and develop their scientific expertise.
- 2- Developing their awareness and expanding their intellectual encyclopedia.
- 3- Developing society and its social and economic growth, as well as finding solutions to a number of complex problems that require a comprehensive study, starting with the causes and ending with the results and solutions.
- 4- Field visits to various animal farms to learn about the different breeding systems, the most important problems facing animal breeding, and vaccination programs.

#### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

#### **Strategy**

- Explaining material through theoretical lectures.
- Using various educational methods during the teaching of the material and referencing practical training examples.
- Using discussion in lectures as an effective means of communicating the course material to students
- The student prepares relevant scientific reports.
- Keeping abreast of the latest methods, approaches, and trends in the teaching process.

#### 10. Course Structure

- T	heoreti	cal Subjects:	- Theoretical Subjects:				
Week	Hours	Required	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation		
		Learning	name	method	method		
		Outcomes					
1.2	2	1-Understand Research	Research methods and				
1-3	3	Methodologies:	hypothesis testing 3				
4-6	3	Demonstrate	Defining problems 3				
7-9	3	knowledge of scientific	Designing study 3	1			
10-12	3	methods used in	Data management 3				
10 12		veterinary research, including experimental	Writing reports 3				
		design, data collection	<i>U</i> 1				
		and statistical analysis.					
		2-Subject-Specific					
		Knowledge: Apply					
		veterinary science					
		knowledge (e.g.,					
		anatomy, pathology,					
		pharmacology,					
		epidemiology) to formulate research					
		questions and interpret					
		findings.					
		3-Ethical					
		Considerations:		Theoretical			
		Recognize and apply		lectures	Written Exam		
		ethical standards in the		lectures			
12 15	2	use of animals and data					
13-15	3	in research.					
		4-Critical Thinking: Analyze and critically					
		evaluate scientific					
		literature to inform					
		your research.					
		5-Problem Solving:					
		Identify problems or					
		gaps in current					
		veterinary knowledge					
		and propose appropriate research					
		strategies.					
		6-Data Interpretation:					
		Analyze quantitative					
		and/or qualitative data					
		using appropriate					
		tools, and draw valid					
		conclusions					
Pract	ical Su	bjects:					
Week	Hours	Required	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation		
		Learning	name	method	method		
		Outcomes					

The students conducts a research project and submits the work for discussion

11.Course Evaluation				
	Course Exam	Final Exam	Sum	

Theoretical	20	30	50
Practical	20	30	50
Total	40	60	100

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	The Craft of Research Fourth Edition, The University of Chica Press Chicago & London
Main references (sources)	Designing a Research Project, Piet Verschuren and Hans Dooryard Second edition 2010
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Research projects from start to finish
Electronic References, Websites	www.google.com : Research project design www.PupMed.com